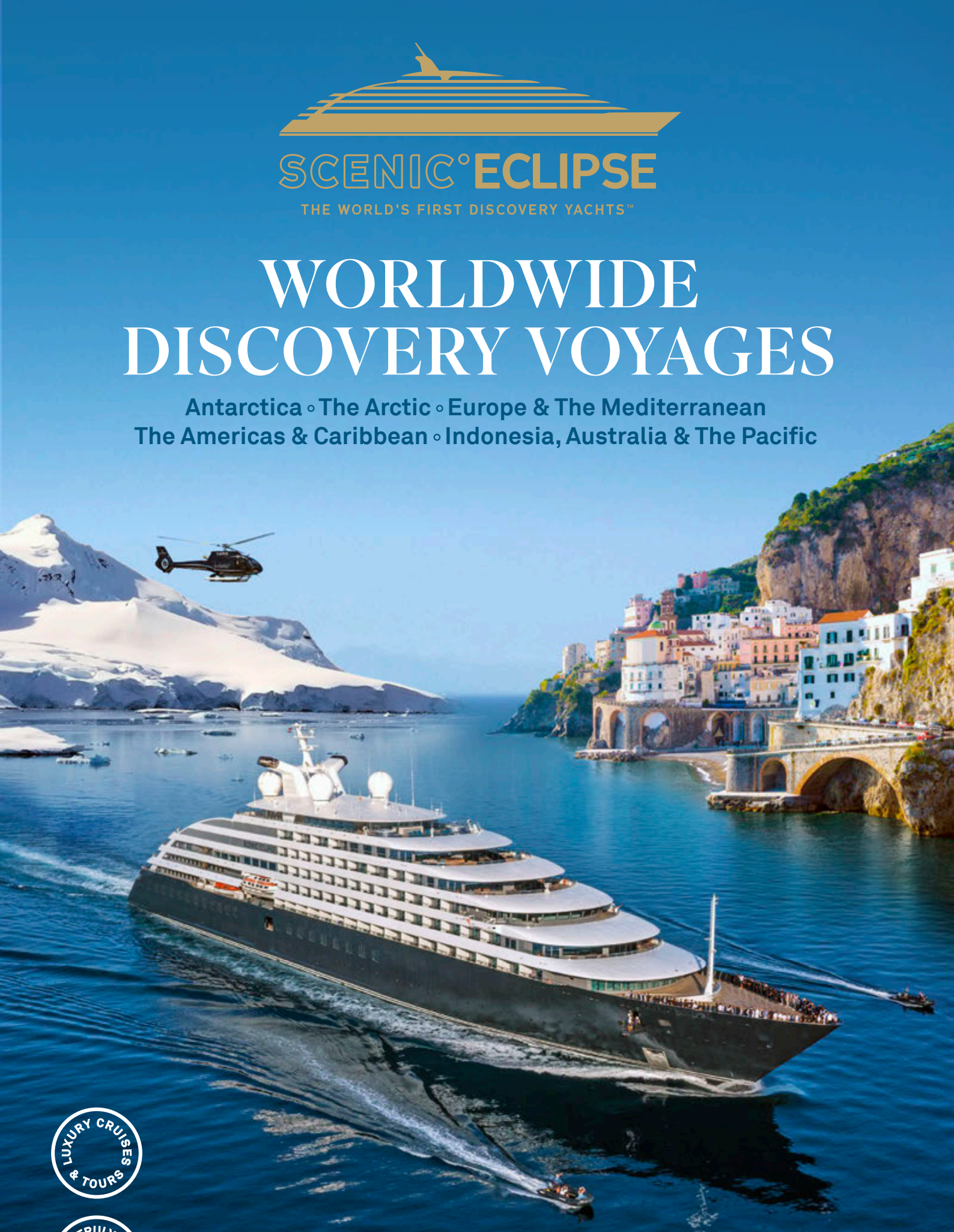
SCENIC ECLIPSE

THE WORLD'S FIRST DISCOVERY YACHTS™

WORLDWIDE DISCOVERY VOYAGES

Antarctica ◦ The Arctic ◦ Europe & The Mediterranean
The Americas & Caribbean ◦ Indonesia, Australia & The Pacific



LUXURY CRUISES & TOURS

TRULY ALL-INCLUSIVE

sceniceclipse.com

2023/2024

Edition 2: October 2022

Welcome to the extraordinary

We invite you to experience a voyage of a lifetime on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Scenic set a new benchmark in the realm of ultra-luxury cruising when it launched its first world-class Discovery Yacht, offering guests rare and extraordinary cruising experiences around the globe. Its highly anticipated sister ship, Scenic Eclipse II, will be joining the fleet in early 2023.

Cruising on board Scenic Eclipse provides you with the option to soar above and below the horizon. Be immersed in an unsurpassed level of truly all-inclusive luxury, akin to a private super yacht experience that is expertly crewed by the world's finest professionals. Indulge in a small-ship experience where no more than 228 guests are on board Scenic Eclipse at any one time.

Explore the furthest oceans of the globe with our expert team, whose passion and explorative personalities will fuel your own wanderlust and unforgettable discoveries.

The finest professionals in their field have been selected as part of our up to 20-member Discovery Team for their knowledge and expertise to guide guests in some of the world's most remote and undiscovered destinations. Join them for on board education sessions in the state-of-the-art theatre, guided nature walks for prime wildlife viewing by helicopter^ and Zodiac excursions past majestic fjords, glaciers and spectacular landscapes.

More than 38 chefs, from 15 different countries, make up a world-class culinary team, creating exquisite cuisine for guests at up to 10 different dining experiences.

Our Captains and supporting crew are highly equipped to navigate our technologically advanced Discovery Yachts into some of the most alluring oceans of the world. Scenic Eclipse has set the standard in 6-star, ultra-luxury cruising – with the ability to take guests responsibly and in optimum comfort to pristine and remote destinations.

We look forward to welcoming you on board.

James Griffiths
Director Marine Operations

Captain
Erwan Le Rouzic

Jason Flesher
Expedition Operations Manager

Tom Götter
Corporate Executive Chef

World's Best New Cruise Ship

World's Best Cruise Ship for Dining

READERS' CHOICE 2022 WINNER

Voted by Australians 2022 · Reader's Digest Quality Service Award WINNER Holiday Tour Operators

cruisecritic AUSTRALIA EDITORS' PICKS 2019
Scenic Eclipse
Best New Luxury Cruise Ship

2018 Condé Nast Traveler Gold List

SeatradeCruise Awards Winner 2020
Expedition Cruise Initiative of the Year Award

To order your printed brochure click here

WHERE ULTRA-LUXURY MEETS DISCOVERY

*Two Helicopters^*

Soar above the breathtaking landscapes by helicopter and discover the many wonders beyond the horizon.

Kayaks & Stand-up Paddleboards

Discover nature up-close in our tandem kayaks and stand-up paddleboards. Enjoy truly all-inclusive, active explorations.

Observation Lounge

Provides optimal viewing with Swarovski telescopes and a place to relax.

Advanced Heating & Ventilation

Advanced Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system provides 100% fresh air throughout the Discovery Yachts.

Observation Deck

Spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the yacht with sweeping views.

State-of-the-Art Technology

A strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system enable safe navigation.

World-Class Design

Polar Class 6 - designed and built to the latest uncompromising standards for ships operating in Polar waters, for complete comfort and peace of mind.

^Helicopter and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. *Spa treatments at additional cost. NB: Some images are artist's impressions. Ship featured is Scenic Eclipse

Up to 10 Dining Experiences

Enjoy a culinary journey at up to 10 dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining, including 24-hour in suite dining.

GPS Dynamic Positioning System

Maintains the Discovery Yacht's location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds.

Senses Spa

The exclusive Senses Spa boasts 550m^2 of pure indulgence and tranquility, featuring an extensive menu of luxury treatments*.

Marina

The specially designed marina makes boarding our Zodiacs and kayaks a breeze, as well as access to our warm water activities.

*Submarine^*

Dive below and explore the delights and mysteries of the deep on an unforgettable excursion in our submarine.

Oversized Stabilisers

Custom-built stabillisers are 50% larger than other ships. Providing greater stability for navigating waters and disembarking for shore excursions.

Nine Bars & Lounges

With an impressive array of indoor and outdoor spaces, no more than 228 guests , there is plenty of room to relax.

Theatre

The state-of-the-art theatre hosts entertainment, lectures and education programs.

Zodiacs

The fleet of Zodiacs will take you to the heart of your destination.

85 VOYAGES ◦ 7 CONTINENTS ◦ 54 COUNTRIES ◦ 357 PORTS VISITED

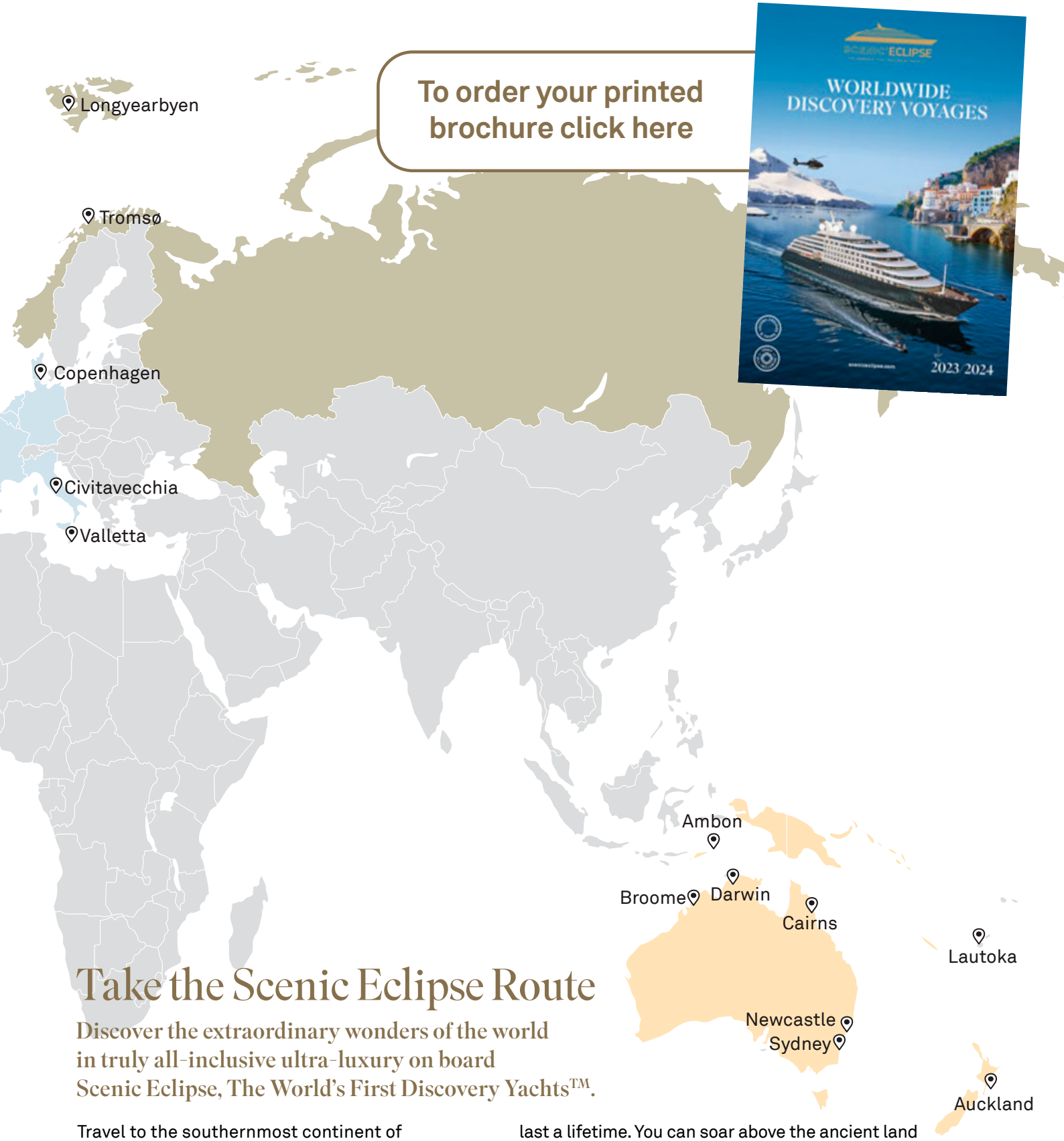
Scenic Expedition Voyages

Scenic Discovery Voyages

Scenic Cruise Voyages

For full details on the Scenic Eclipse cruise types refer to pages 10-11. Look out for these icons on the itinerary pages.

Voyage map is indication only and subject to change



To order your printed brochure click here

Take the Scenic Eclipse Route

Discover the extraordinary wonders of the world in truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Travel to the southernmost continent of the world and marvel at the pristine white lands of Antarctica. Immerse yourself in the rich and diverse cultures and cuisines of the Americas; or cruise through sparkling waters surrounding Europe, along the Mediterranean Seas.

Each Scenic Eclipse Expedition, Discovery and Voyage is handcrafted to create memories that last a lifetime. You can soar above the ancient land of vivid contrasts within Australia, home to diverse terrain and the oldest living culture on earth, by helicopter^. Dive below the waters surrounding the largest archipelago in the world, Indonesia, by submarine^. Or explore the stunning remote beaches of Polynesia and the Pacific Islands by kayak. On a Scenic Eclipse Voyage, you'll uncover a world you never knew existed.

^Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

Welcome to Scenic Eclipse

Our Commitment to your Health & Safety	8
The World's First Discovery Yachts	9
Truly All-Inclusive Luxury	10
Truly All-Inclusive Discovery	12
Meet the Team	20
Truly All-Inclusive Dining	22
Truly All-Inclusive Beverages	30
Indulgent Spaces	32
Entertainment & Enrichment	38
Ultra-Luxury Suites	40
Scenic Land Journeys	48
Technology & the Environment	50
2023/2024 Earlybird Offers	53

Voyage Calendar 2023-2024

Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands

62

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
04 Nov 2023	19	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands	Montevideo	Ushuaia	601S	73
21 Nov 2023	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	67
24 Nov 2023	13	Chilean Fjords & Cape Horn	Valparaíso	Ushuaia	201L	75
02 Dec 2023	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	67
05 Dec 2023	15	Antarctica & the Weddell Sea	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	901S	71
13 Dec 2023	16	Antarctica & the Weddell Sea	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	501S	71
18 Dec 2023	12	Antarctic in Depth: A Magical Christmas	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	67
27 Dec 2023	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	67
28 Dec 2023	13	Antarctic in Depth: New Year Wishes	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	67
07 Jan 2024	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	67
08 Jan 2024	15	Beyond the Antarctic Circle	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	701S	71
18 Jan 2024	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	67
21 Jan 2024	15	Beyond the Antarctic Circle	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	701S	71
29 Jan 2024	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	67
03 Feb 2024	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	201S	73
09 Feb 2024	16	Beyond the Antarctic Circle	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	701S	71
21 Feb 2024	22	Antarctica & Chilean Fjords	Ushuaia	Valparaíso	401L	75
23 Feb 2024	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands	Ushuaia	Montevideo	601S	73

The Arctic & Fjords

76

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
31 Aug 2023	12	Majestic Norwegian Fjords	Tromsø	Copenhagen	301F	81
15 Jun 2024	11	Norwegian Fjords & Lofoten Islands	Leith	Tromsø	401E	81
25 Jun 2024	18	Wild Arctic & Franz Joseph NEW	Tromsø	Tromsø	401N	82
12 Jul 2024	12	Beyond the Arctic Circle	Tromsø	Longyearbyen	501N	83
22 Jul 2024	15	Arctic Islands: Svalbard, Greenland & Iceland	Longyearbyen	Reykjavík	201N	83

Greenland & The High Canadian Arctic

84

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
12 Aug 2023	14	Uncover Greenland & Canada NEW	Kangerlussuaq	Kangerlussuaq	901N	87
14 Aug 2024	10	Eastern Greenland Expedition NEW	Reykjavík	Reykjavík	701N	86
23 Aug 2024	15	Greenland Explorer	Reykjavík	Kangerlussuaq	801N	86
05 Sep 2024	14	Uncover Greenland & Canada NEW	Kangerlussuaq	Kangerlussuaq	901N	87
17 Sep 2024	18	Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic	Kangerlussuaq	Halifax	201Y	87

Explore Iceland and Scotland

90

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
02 Aug 2023	12	Iceland & Greenland Explorer	Reykjavík	Kangerlussuaq	101G	92
24 Aug 2023	13	Iceland & Greenland Explorer	Kangerlussuaq	Reykjavík	101G	92
05 Sep 2023	9	Northern Isles: Iceland & Scotland NEW	Reykjavík	Leith	201B	93
13 Sep 2023	9	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness NEW	Leith	Dublin	101B	93
07 Jun 2024	9	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness NEW	Dublin	Leith	101B	93
05 Aug 2024	10	Iceland in Depth	Reykjavík	Reykjavík	601N	92

Australia 102

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
22 Apr 2024	9	The Chairman's Voyage: East Coast Islands & Reefs NEW	Newcastle	Cairns	301O	109
30 Apr 2024	11	Australia's Top End: Cape York & Arnhem Land NEW	Cairns	Darwin	201O	109
10 May 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Darwin	Broome	101O.1	106
20 May 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Broome	Darwin	101O.2	107
30 May 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Darwin	Broome	101O.1	106
09 Jun 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Broome	Darwin	101O.2	107
19 Jun 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Darwin	Broome	101O.1	106
29 Jun 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Broome	Darwin	101O.2	107
09 Jul 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Darwin	Broome	101O.1	106
19 Jul 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Broome	Darwin	101O.2	107
29 Jul 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Darwin	Broome	101O.1	106
08 Aug 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Broome	Darwin	101O.2	107
18 Aug 2024	11	Discover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Darwin	Broome	101O.1	106
28 Aug 2024	11	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline NEW	Broome	Darwin	101O.2	107

Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solomon Islands 110

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
07 Sep 2024	13	Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat NEW	Darwin	Ambon	401F	114
18 Sep 2024	14	Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York NEW	Ambon	Cairns	501F	114
01 Oct 2024	13	Passage through Melanesia: Solomon Islands & Vanuatu NEW	Cairns	Lautoka	601F	115

Polynesia & The Pacific Islands 116

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
13 Mar 2024	19	Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia NEW	Valparaíso	Pape'ete	111F	120
31 Mar 2024	12	Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji NEW	Pape'ete	Lautoka	121F	120
12 Apr 2024	9	Mysteries of Melanesia NEW	Lautoka	Sydney	131F	121
13 Oct 2024	9	Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific NEW	Lautoka	Lautoka	701F	121
21 Oct 2024	9	Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific NEW	Lautoka	Lautoka	701F	121
29 Oct 2024	11	Treasures of the Pacific: The Yasawas to New Zealand NEW	Lautoka	Auckland	801F	122

The Americas 124

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
13 Oct 2023	11	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean NEW	Boston	Nassau	701U	131
23 Oct 2023	9	Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica NEW	Nassau	Montego Bay	201J	132
27 Oct 2023	9	Uruguay & Brazil uncovered	Rio de Janeiro	Montevideo	301L	137
31 Oct 2023	9	Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama	Montego Bay	Fuerte Amador	301J	133
08 Nov 2023	9	Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast	Fuerte Amador	Callao	301C	135
16 Nov 2023	9	Latin America Delights	Callao	Valparaíso	101L	137
13 Mar 2024	9	Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered	Montevideo	Rio de Janeiro	301L	137
04 Oct 2024	9	Autumn Colours of New England	Halifax	New York	201U	129
12 Oct 2024	11	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean NEW	New York	Nassau	301U	131
22 Oct 2024	13	Caribbean Sojourn NEW	Nassau	Bridgetown	101J	132

Europe & The Mediterranean 144

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
11 Sep 2023	11	Great European Cities	Copenhagen	Lisbon	201E	151
21 Sep 2023	11	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe	Dublin	Lisbon	301E	151
01 Oct 2023	11	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Barcelona	Lisbon	301M	148
01 Oct 2023	13	Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England NEW	Lisbon	Boston	301R	153
11 Oct 2023	17	Grand Voyage of Discovery	Lisbon	Rio de Janeiro	101R	153
22 Apr 2024	11	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Lisbon	Barcelona	301M	148
21 Mar 2024	19	Grand Voyage of Discovery	Rio de Janeiro	Lisbon	201R	153
02 May 2024	9	French & Italian Rivieras	Barcelona	Civitavecchia	401M	148
10 May 2024	9	Italian Treasures NEW	Civitavecchia	Valletta	701M	149
18 May 2024	11	Authentic Andalucía	Valletta	Lisbon	601M	149
28 May 2024	11	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe	Lisbon	Dublin	301E	151

Custom-designed with a wealth of world-class features for unrivalled exploration, Scenic Eclipse sets the benchmark in ultra-luxury cruising. As part of our commitment to ensuring the destinations we visit retain their wonder, we've invested in state-of-the-art technology and environmentally sustainable systems, to leave as small a footprint as possible.

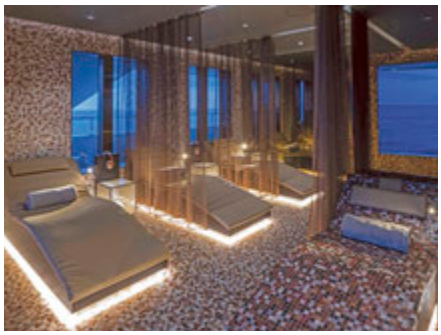
Our Commitment to your Health & Safety

We are committed to continuously updating our protocols to go above and beyond the latest health advisory guidelines and regulatory requirements. Our priority is to safeguard the health and safety of our valued guests and crew, so you can travel with complete confidence.

The most recent insights and world-class technologies have been implemented on board Scenic Eclipse. Amongst our extensive range of health and safety measures, Scenic Eclipse is equipped with an advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning (HVAC) system through-out the yacht and in guest suites which provides 100% fresh air through both a UVC and HEPA filter treatment.

For further information on these policies, please visit scenic.com.au/assurance-oceans

Scenic Eclipse
The World's First Discovery Yachts™



Discovery Yacht Cruising

Scenic Eclipse caters for up to 228 guests (200 guests in Polar regions) featuring an impressive array of indoor and outdoor spaces for an intimate cruising experience. Enjoy up to 10 dining experiences, nine bars and lounges, the indulgent 550m² Senses Spa and a dedicated Observation Lounge and Terrace. Be inspired by lectures from our expert Discovery Team in the state-of-the-art theatre.

World-Class Design

Scenic Eclipse is designed with an unwavering commitment to safety and excellence. The Polar Class 6 rated yachts feature custom-built state-of-the-art technology including customised stabilisers, 50% larger than other ships to provide greater stability, a strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system, enabling safe and comfortable navigation.

6-Star Ultra-Luxury

Watch the world go by from your private verandah suite in 6-star luxury. Dedicated butler service is available to every guest, along with an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio. The Comfort Class 1 notation, featuring the highest sound insulation and vibration as per the marine class society Bureau Vista spans throughout all public spaces and suites.

*Two Helicopters^ & a Submarine^*

Venture beyond the horizon, with Scenic Eclipse's two state-of-the-art Airbus H130-T2 helicopters, designed for optimal flightseeing and excursions. Dive below the ocean for the most immersive experience on board our submarine, custom-built for sightseeing excursions in crystal clear waters and all that lies in them.

Unrivalled Viewing

Scenic Eclipse has an abundance of space, spanning across 10 luxurious decks, from outdoor areas, to the Sun Terrace on the top deck offering sweeping views, to the spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the Discovery Yacht. The Senses Spa and its Pool Terrace provide relaxing vantage points to spot incredible landmarks and wildlife, ensuring you never miss a moment.

State-Of-The-Art Technology

Your safety is our highest priority. Scenic Eclipse's state-of-the-art-technology includes Safe Return to Port with multiple redundant operating systems. The GPS Dynamic Positioning allows us to maintain our location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds. We have also installed an Advance Wastewater Treatment system and highly effective engines to reduce emissions, noise and vibrations.

Proud official members of the Association of Antarctica Tour Operators (IAATO) and the Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Operators (AECO).

^Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

Scenic Eclipse
Truly All-Inclusive Luxury

Enjoy the voyage of a lifetime and relax as the crew take great pride in attending to your every need. Experience the freedom of being immersed in every moment, as we cruise through magnificent destinations.

When you travel on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™, you can be confident that every detail of your journey is taken care of by our expert staff and crew, who are highly trained to anticipate your needs.

Each aspect of your comfort and peace of mind has been considered, including your airport transfers and all tipping and gratuities (both on board and onshore), making your cruise truly carefree.

Your expert Discovery Team, regional Discovery Specialists and local guides will ensure every port of call offers moments of fascinating discoveries, be they cultural, historical, natural or culinary.

A Cabanas, Deck 10
B Butler service, Owners Penthouse Suite
C Lumière Champagne Bar
D Relaxation Lounges, Senses Spa#
E Koko's

Truly All-Inclusive Services & Amenities

- Only 228 guests on board (200 in Polar regions) for an exclusive small-ship experience
- Spacious all-verandah 6-star luxury suite accommodation
- Butler service for every guest and an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio
- Up to 10 dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- The finest selection of included premium branded beverages, with a choice of over 100 whiskeys*
- Engaging lecture and education program with on board experts
- Dedicated Observation Lounge & Terrace for optimal viewing opportunities
- On board Swarovski Telescopes and in suite binoculars so you can focus in on every wondrous moment
- Indulgent 550m^2 Senses Spa#, gym, yoga and Pilates studio
- Scandinavian inspired outdoor vitality pools and cabanas
- State-of-the-art theatre for daily entertainment and education program
- Complimentary Wi-Fi^
- Internal flights and taxes
- Return airport transfers, all tipping on board and on shore

Ultra-luxury Suites with Butler Service

Every one of the 114 spacious and beautifully designed suites features elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, a separate sleep zone and lounge area. Watch the world go by from your private verandah or terrace, as your butler pours you a glass of Champagne. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.

Premium Beverages

Unlimited beverages are included any time of the day. Choose from more than 100 whiskeys from around the world, top-shelf spirits and an extensive selection of fine wines curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac*. Enjoy custom-made cocktails or mocktails, a complimentary mini-bar re-stocked daily and a wide range of specialty teas and coffee.

Indulgent Spaces

From the 550m² Senses Spa#, to the gym, yoga and Pilates studio, nine spacious bars and lounges, outdoor terraces, cabanas and multiple pool areas – there is space on board to meet your every need, for the ultimate Discovery Yacht experience.

Unrivalled Dining Experiences

Enjoy up to 10 truly all-inclusive dining experiences ranging from relaxed café style dining to 'by invitation only' private dégustation. New menus are created each day that draw from more than 3,000 recipes to take you on a culinary journey inspired by your destination.

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. ^Limited in remote regions. #Spa treatments at an additional cost.

Scenic Eclipse
Truly All-Inclusive Discovery

Enjoy unrivalled exploration on board Scenic Eclipse. From observing unique wildlife in Antarctica to an exclusive classical concert, our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will immerse you in remote and extraordinary destinations.

Scenic Expedition Voyages

Unrivalled exploration of extraordinary lands with:

- Up to 200 guests on board, to maximise landings in Antarctica, the Arctic and Scotland
- Up to 20-member specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery Excursions by Zodiac
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Complimentary expedition parka and water bottle, plus use of special polar boots

Scenic Discovery Voyages

The perfect blend of expedition and cruise voyages with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a truly exclusive Discovery Voyage in Australia, the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & The Soloman Islands, Polynesia and the Pacific Islands, and the Americas
- Up to 15-member specialist Discovery Team
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery excursions and shore side expedition program
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences

Scenic Cruise Voyages

Immersive on shore exploration with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a luxurious yacht experience in Europe and the Mediterranean
- Up to 4-member specialist Discovery Team to share insights on history and culture
- Entertainment in the state-of-the-art theatre
- Explore by E-bike
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Range of water sporting activities, from snorkelling to water skiing
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences

B

Scenic Discovery Excursions

Scenic Discovery excursions offer rich insights and exploration of your chosen destination. Our expert Discovery Team of naturalists, marine biologists, historians, geologists and expert local guides accompany guests and share their knowledge from their local experience, and in-depth research of the region. Cruise on the Zodiacs around ice formations, go on nature walks through the Arctic tundra, snorkel in the clear waters of the Caribbean and kayak along the Brazilian coast.

C

D

Scenic Enrich

Enjoy unique and exclusively handcrafted encounters in the most spectacular surroundings with Scenic Enrich. Savour an exclusive classical concert from the Harpsody Orchestra, performed in one of the historic halls of the Oceanographic Museum, or witness the authentic flamenco ballet production Carmen. Go behind the scenes to enjoy private access and immersive experiences of iconic locations, that take you to the heart of your destination, creating memories that will stay with you forever.

Scenic Freechoice

Choose from a wide range of Scenic Freechoice activities, meticulously curated to cater to your fitness level and interest. Visit the medieval village of Eze, enjoy a cooking class with fresh du paize pasta, explore Boston by bike, or see the power of Iceland at the Dettifoss Waterfall. From an active to relaxed pace, there's something for everyone.

E

A Zodiac excursion, Arctic
B Kayaking, Antarctic Peninsula
C Snorkelling, Mediterranean
D Exclusive Scenic Enrich event
E Local Cooking Class, Italy

The Scenic Sixth Star Experience
Beyond the Horizon

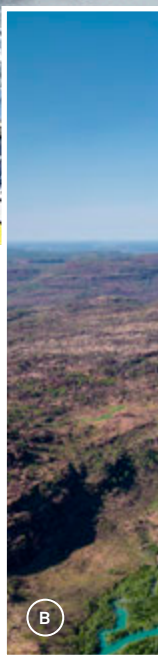
A

Soar above

Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™, are equipped with two state-of-the-art Airbus H130-T2 helicopters^. Seating up to six guests, plus your expert pilot. Enjoy outstanding visibility from all seats, thanks to the expansive windows and large, wrap-around windscreen.

Cutting-edge comfort and design

The Airbus H130-T2 helicopter is one of the quietest in the skies and sets the standard for tourism operators worldwide. Each of our helicopters features an air-conditioned interior and Bose® noise cancelling headsets for each guest, equipped with voice activation to allow for on board communication.



B

A Scenic Eclipse helicopter^ B Scenic Eclipse helicopter^ C Scenic Eclipse Helicopter-Golf^

^Helicopter and helicopter experiences at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopters are unable to operate in South Georgia, Svalbard and Russia. *Guests will need to have advanced skills to participate.

Soar above destinations inaccessible by any other means. Taking in the glorious vistas from a completely different perspective by adding a helicopter experience^ to your Scenic Eclipse voyage. Imagine flying above remote fjords, icebergs and glaciers; or being elevated over the world's most significant archaeological sites to see ancient wonders from a birds-eye view. You'll have access to an exciting range of excursions and immersive experiences.

Helicopter Experiences

*Helicopter Flightseeing^*

Let Scenic Eclipse's state-of-the-art helicopters take you above and beyond the horizon. Explore the frontiers of each destination as you and up to five other guests, soar above for unrivalled viewing of stunning landscapes.

*Helicopter Skiing^**

Enjoy skiing on the virgin powder snow of Antarctica as one of our helicopters takes you to the top of a mountain for the experience of a lifetime.

*Helicopter Landings^**

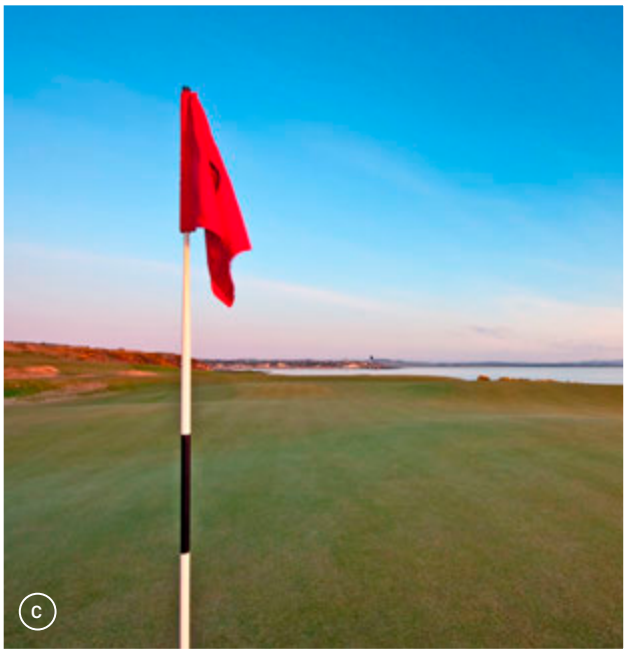
Go further inland to discover the pristine and unseen terrain of Antarctica, the Arctic, the Americas, Europe and the Mediterranean.

*Helicopter Golf^*

Discover golf in a new way with a helicopter golf^ excursion in unique Mediterranean ports.

*Gastronomic Helicopter Dining Experiences^*

Treat yourself to an unforgettable helicopter flight followed by a gourmet lunch in one of the unique Mediterranean regions.



The Scenic Sixth Star Experience
Beneath the Surface

Dive Below

For the ultimate in ultra-luxury exploration, board our custom-designed submarines capable of submerging up to 200m below the ocean's surface. Take your seat alongside up to eight guests plus your expert pilot, and prepare for an optimal sightseeing experience that promises to be truly unforgettable.

Unrivalled Underwater Views

Witnessing marine life in its natural habitat takes on a whole new dimension when you're below the ocean's surface. With large ultra-clear acrylic spheres, our submarines have been designed for optimum underwater viewing. You'll never miss a moment, often seeing parts of the ocean never before seen by humans.

A Scenic Neptune interior^ B Scenic Neptune II^ C Scenic Neptune

^Submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine is unable to operate in US waters and Svalbard.

Dive deep below the ocean on board our custom-built submarine^ Scenic Neptune, for one of the most remarkable experiences imaginable.

Redefining underwater exploration, Scenic Neptune effortlessly explores the underwater world.

Gasp in awe at fascinating marine life, marvel at vibrant coral reef and view mysterious ruins.

Explore the mysteries as we experience the depths of the ocean for an unrivalled discovery.

Truly all-inclusive

Unrivalled Exploration

Warm Water Activities

During voyages in warmer climates guests can make full use of the multiple water sports equipment available. Explore by kayak, stand-up paddleboard, water skiing or Tiwal Sail boat to discover the breathtaking landscapes and coastlines.

Kayak & Stand-up Paddleboarding

Be guided by a Discovery Team member on a kayak or stand-up paddleboard. View marine creatures through crystal clear waters just below the surface and enjoy the rush of fresh air on your face and gentle sea spray as you carve your oar through beautiful waters.

Equipped with the very best watercraft, join your Discovery Team members in the water for unrivalled explorations. Our team will expertly guide you on aquatic activities to help you discover your surrounds in panoramic detail.

Beach Landings

Enjoy remote beach landings on secluded beaches. Relax with a gourmet picnic lunch and bar service, followed by an afternoon of snorkelling, swimming, kayaking and other beach activities; or go hiking with a Discovery Team member.

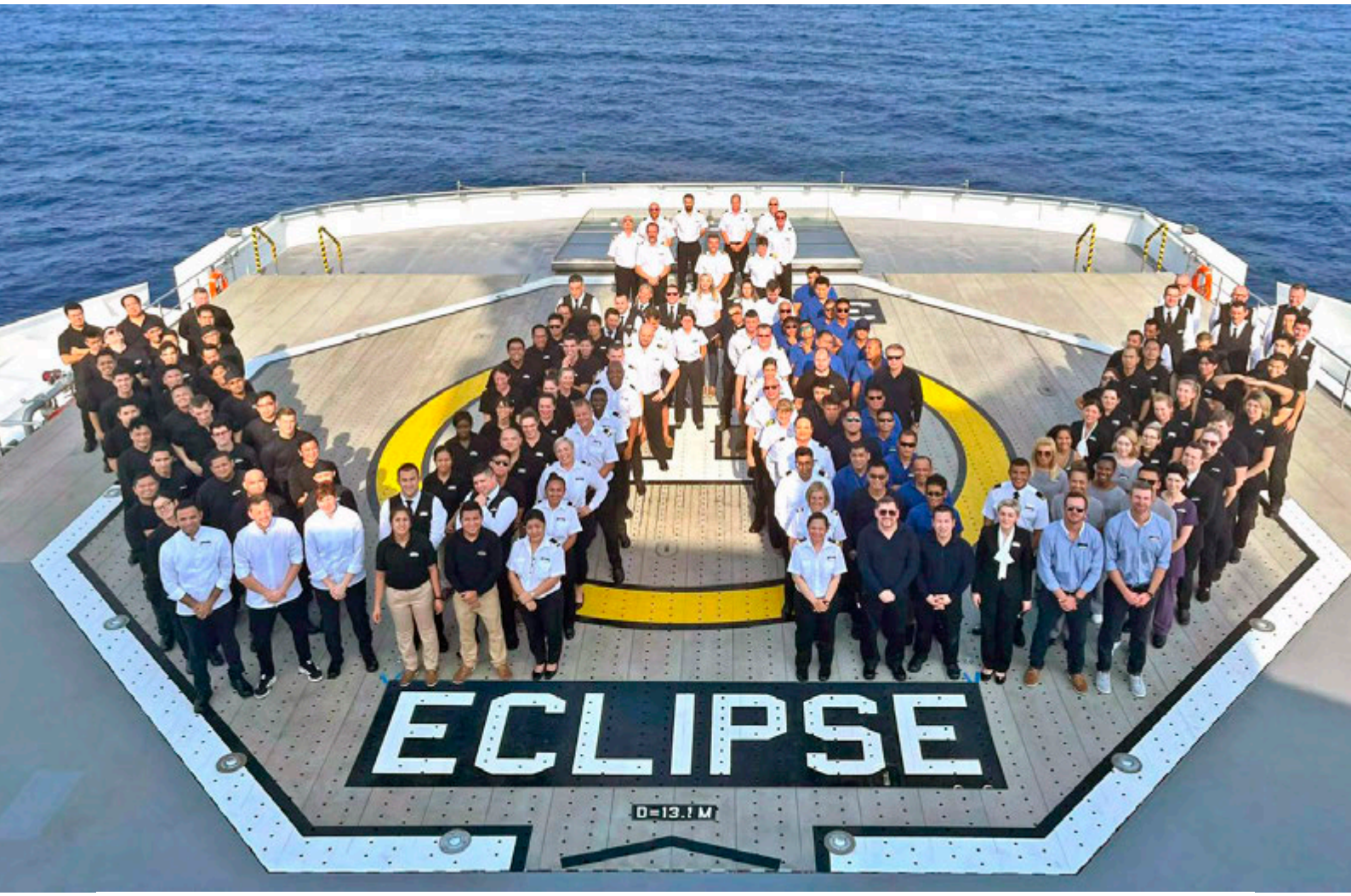
Zodiacs

The Discovery Team are expert operators of our fleet of Zodiacs. On both Expedition and Discovery Voyages the team will guide guests on Zodiac excursions to view stunning coastlines and wildlife, as well as onshore landings.

Scenic Eclipse

Meet the Team

Throughout your ocean voyage on Scenic Eclipse, an expert team of dedicated professionals will deliver an exceptional level of world-class service, putting your comfort at the heart of everything they do. They will pay close attention to the finest details, following their ethos of going to the Nth Degree for guests at all times, being on hand to ensure that you enjoy every moment of your cruise.



Your Captains & Crew

Explore the furthest horizons of the globe led by a team of experts, whose passion and enthusiasm will help you truly immerse yourself into your destination. The 6-star, ultra-luxury and highly advanced Discovery Yachts are helmed by our expert Captains and Crew. They are the finest professionals in their field, selected for their experience, expertise and ability to safely navigate the ship in all climates and conditions.

During your voyage, you will have an opportunity to interact with the Captain in a number of ways. Attend drinks hosted by the Captain where he will share more about their role and your journey, and available to answer any questions. Take advantage of the Captain's open bridge policy visiting the navigational hub and witness a side of cruising you haven't seen before, enjoying the best view on the ship.

Your Discovery Team

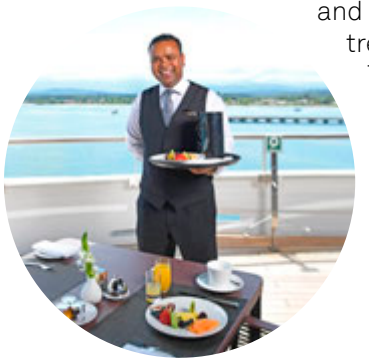
The Discovery Team are experts in their fields including history, geology, science, glaciology, archaeology, nature, photography and marine biology, to name a few. Be safely guided and learn from their insights every step of your cruise so you can truly appreciate many facets of each destination you visit. The Discovery Team are incredibly passionate about their roles and bringing to life every element of your voyage. You come away with a deep understanding and lifelong memories of the cultures, landscapes and wildlife you will encounter. Join them in the Discovery Yacht's theatre for information sessions or the Observation Terrace. Follow their lead on guided kayak excursions or nature walks. Seamlessly disembark by Zodiac and cruise with your Discovery Team member past dramatic glaciers and fjords. For many past guests, the connection formed with their Discovery Team members becomes one of their most treasured memories.

Your Culinary Team

The culinary team of over 38 chefs from 15 countries is headed by Corporate Executive Chef, Tom Götter. Chef Tom ensures your dining experience on Scenic Eclipse is a multi-cultural epicurean journey of the highest standards. Chef Tom personally oversees the menu development, as well as the Scenic Épicure masterclass tutorials where you can shop with chefs at local markets and watch as they prepare exquisite meals back on board. A highlight for many guests is the Chef's Table @ Elements experience, a by invitation-only evening featuring an 11-course dégustation matched to fine wines.

Your Butlers

All guests can enjoy the services of a professional butler, specifically trained to meet Scenic's exacting standards and cater for your every need. Our butlers take pride in looking after you, ensuring you have every chance to relax while you leave all details and arrangements in their capable hands. They'll start by unpacking your luggage (if you wish), as you settle into your luxurious suite, and help you select from the pillow menu, as well as learning about your premium beverage preferences so they can re-stock your mini-bar daily. On any given day, they may bring you your morning coffee, take care of your laundry, serve your in-suite dinner or afternoon drinks on your private verandah and make your dinner and spa treatment⁺ reservations. They will provide a discrete yet trusted and friendly presence throughout your voyage, offering you complete peace of mind to truly unwind.



⁺Spa treatments at additional cost.

Your Hotel Director & Team

Consistent with the 6-star standards of our suites, which exceed many of the best hotels, we have the finest team of Hotel Directors on board to take charge of all accommodation and catering operations. The Hotel Director and their dedicated team ensures every detail meets your expectations, starting from the moment you check in through to the services desk, housekeeping, butler team, room service and the exemplary cleanliness and hygiene standards throughout the entire ship.

Your Spa Team

Stepping into Senses Spa, you'll feel an immediate sense of calm and tranquility, not only due to the wafting scented aromas of essential oils, the thoughtful lighting and design, but also the warm greeting by our expert Senses Spa practitioners. The Spa team is headed by Raj Dhariwal who oversees spa operations and staff – and Scenic's partnership with ESPA, an internationally recognised spa provider offering luxurious pampering treatments⁺ designed to cater to all your needs.

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Truly All-Inclusive Dining

*Up to 10 Dining Experiences**

Elements
The main restaurant featuring Italian, steak and seafood

Chef's Table @ Elements
An exclusive invitation to private dégustation dining

Koko's
Asian fusion restaurant and saké bar

Sushi @ Koko's
A wonderfully authentic Japanese experience

Night Market @ Koko's
Private dining at an authentic Teppanyaki grill

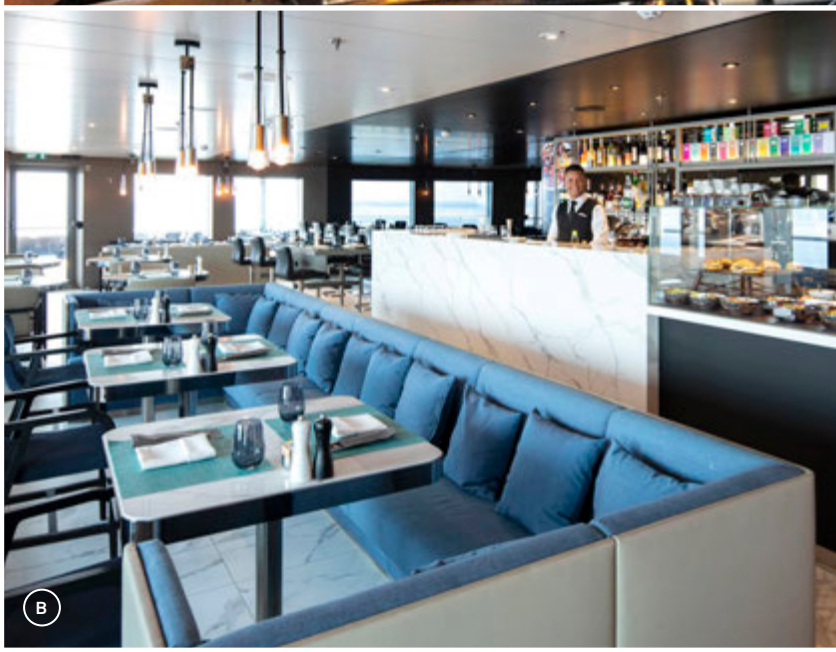
Lumière
Contemporary French fine dining and Champagne Bar

Azure Bar & Café
Relaxed all-day grazing

Yacht Club
Grill restaurant and bar, serving breakfast and lunch

In-Suite Dining
A comprehensive 24-hour menu

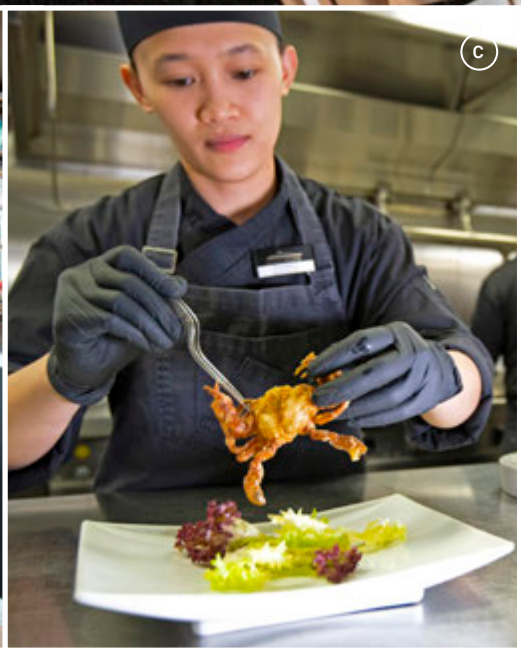
Scenic Épicure
Culinary masterclasses



Be led on a culinary journey with our 6-star, truly all-inclusive dining. Savour the fine creations of the culinary team at up to 10 different dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining. Relax, knowing that it's all included. Savour cuisine inspired by the flavours of the world. Choose from contemporary French fine dining at Lumière, your favourite fillet of steak at elegant Elements main restaurant, or authentic dishes at Night Market @ Koko's, inspired by the food markets of Asia.

WATCH NOW

Explore the extensive dining choices on Scenic Eclipse
scenic.com.au/view/eclipse

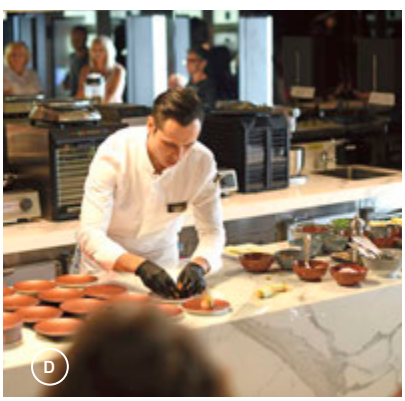


Scenic Épicure

Designed to immerse you further in the delights of gastronomy. The dedicated masterclasses at Scenic Épicure will take you on a journey of local cuisine with our expert chefs.

A Lumière
B Azure Bar & Café
C Koko's Asian Fusion
D Scenic Épicure

*Not all dining venues operate in all locations.



Night Market @ Koko's,
Scenic Eclipse

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
A Feast for your Senses

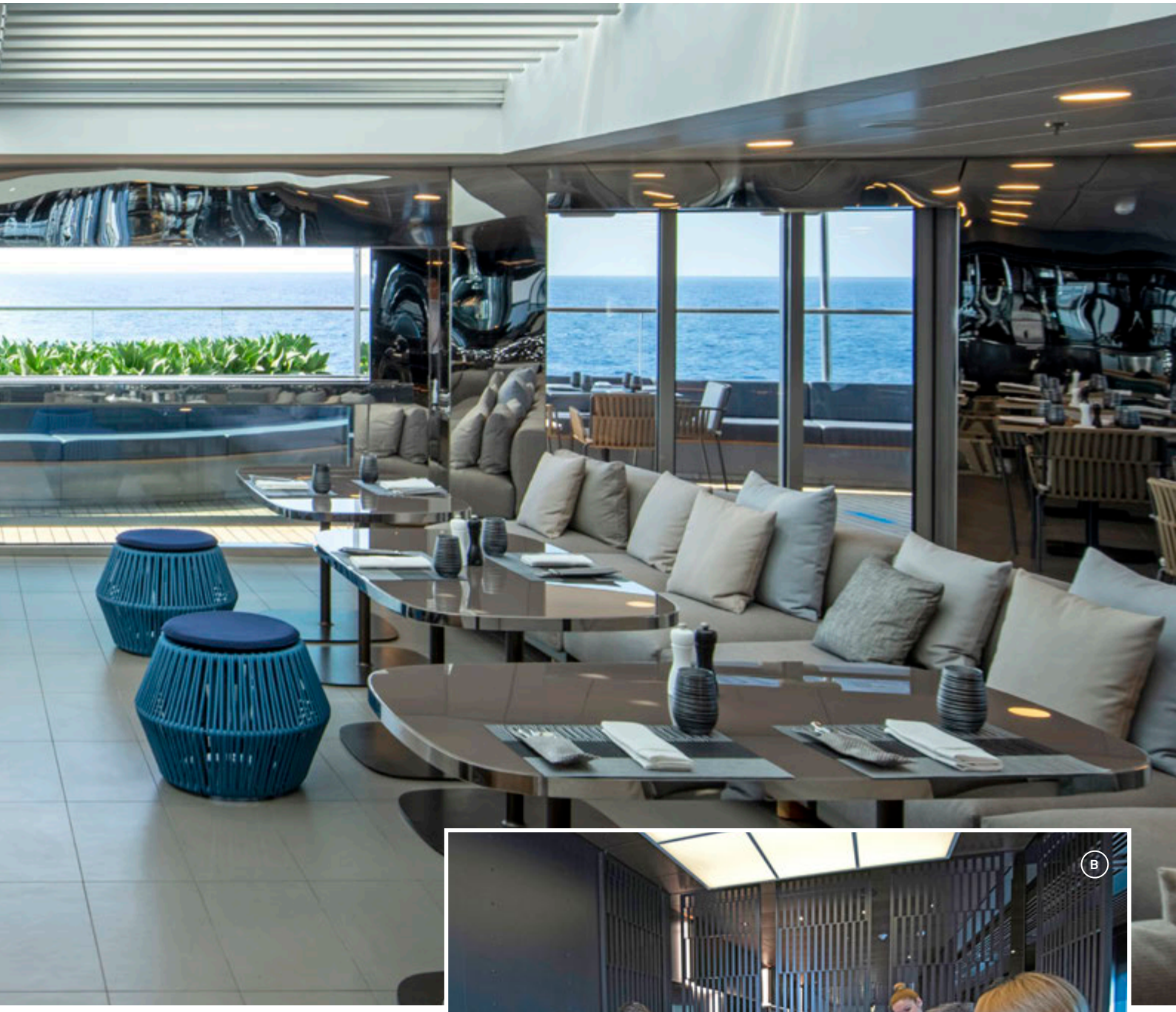
Specialty Dining

With up to 10 unique dining experiences featuring a range of flavours and cuisines, you can confidently select your preference to dine when and where the mood strikes. Groups of friends can dine together in the restaurant of their choice or even in the privacy of their own ultra-luxury suite after an active day of excursions.

There are many small intimate, and relaxed dining venues on Scenic Eclipse, affording you the option of privacy and space at no additional cost. Our private dining experiences include the Night Market @ Koko's for only eight guests, with an authentic Teppanyaki grill and dishes inspired by the night food markets of Asia, India and the Middle East.

For an evening of pure indulgence, Chef's Table @ Elements is dégustation dining by invitation-only for 10 guests, where your Chef will serve and explain each dish of an exquisite, 11-course meal.

Each dining experience features a special of the day and menus that are refreshed throughout your voyage, guaranteeing a variety of flavours. Venues range from fine-dining options such as Elements or contemporary French dining at Lumière and Champagne Bar; to relaxed settings such as the Yacht Club with comfortable sofas and a gelato station, or the new Panorama Bar alongside outdoor vitality pools and cabanas. What remains a constant throughout is the unrivalled quality of the meals and premium beverages.



Our Culinary Team, headed by Corporate Executive Chef, Tom Götter, have cultivated unique dining experiences and a range of different gourmet selections. With more than 3,000 recipes featured in the on board dining repertoire which are inspired by the destinations Scenic Eclipse visits.

A Yacht Club B Koko's

Truly all-inclusive Culinary Excellence

Elements

Offering a relaxed dining experience, Elements is the main restaurant on board Scenic Eclipse. The menu features Italian inspired dishes, steak and seafood. A highlight of this venue is the by invitation only Chef's Table @ Elements, private dégustation dining for 10 guests. Enjoy premium beverages from Elements Bar.

Lumière

Indulge in exceptional French cuisine at Lumière, the fine dining restaurant. The elegant and modern atmosphere is the perfect location for a special dinner. Choose from a selection of wines from the stunning Champagne Bar to accompany your meal.

WATCH NOW

Explore the extensive dining choices on Scenic Eclipse
scenic.com.au/view/eclipse

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits.

Whether it's indulging in house-made gelato, authentic Asian street food cooked on a teppanyaki grill before your eyes, or attending a masterclass with our expert chefs, experience the excellence of unrivalled dining at sea.

Yacht Club

The Yacht Club serves as a casual dining oasis. A food island and house-made gelato station creates a relaxed dining flow. Enjoy casual meals and premium beverages with indoor and outdoor dining or relax and enjoy the views in a swing chair.

Koko's Asian Fusion

Enjoy a drink at the Sake Bar. For authentic Japanese cuisine head to Sushi @ Koko's where chefs hand-make the freshest sushi. Or take a culinary journey at the Night Market @ Koko's, a private dining experience inspired by night markets and street food.

Wine List

The premium wine list features more than 100 selections of Champagne, sparkling wine, red, white, rosé and dessert wines. The diverse collection has been curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac*.

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Truly All-Inclusive Beverages

An Unrivalled Selection

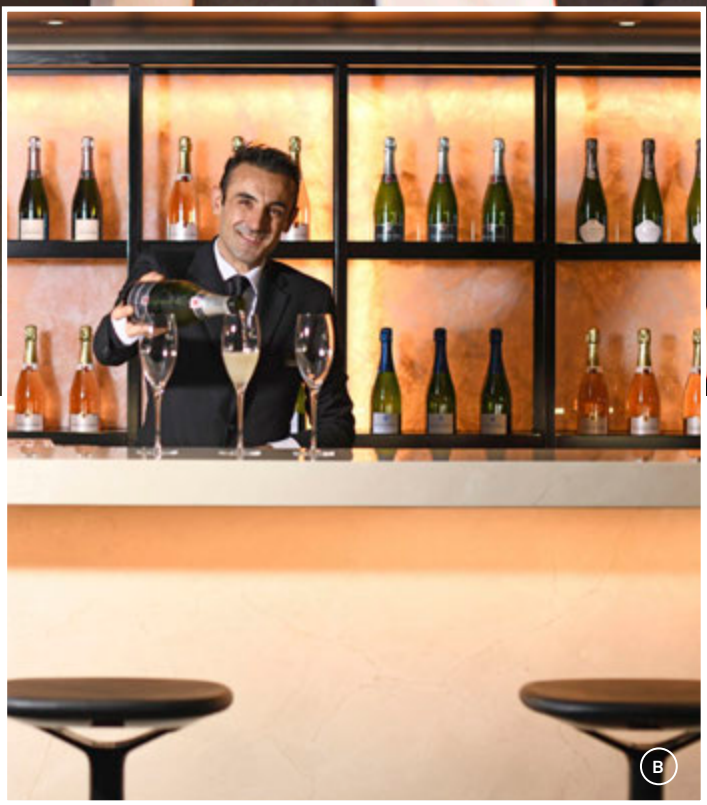
Our expert bartenders are well-versed and equipped to mix up a variety of cocktails, from a traditional dry martini (shaken, not stirred if you wish) through to the latest trending concoctions. A comprehensive wine list has been curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac and sourced from around the world, representing a number of viticultural regions and wine styles. Equally, there is a thorough selection of top-shelf spirits, allowing you to choose your favourite gin, saké or from more than 100 varieties of whiskey. Relax and order from a wide range of truly all-inclusive beverages according to your mood and tastes.*

Freshly squeezed fruit juices, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beers are also included. Enjoy your favourite mocktail or sip on a warming brew from a range of specialty teas and illy coffees, all available whenever you please.

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits.

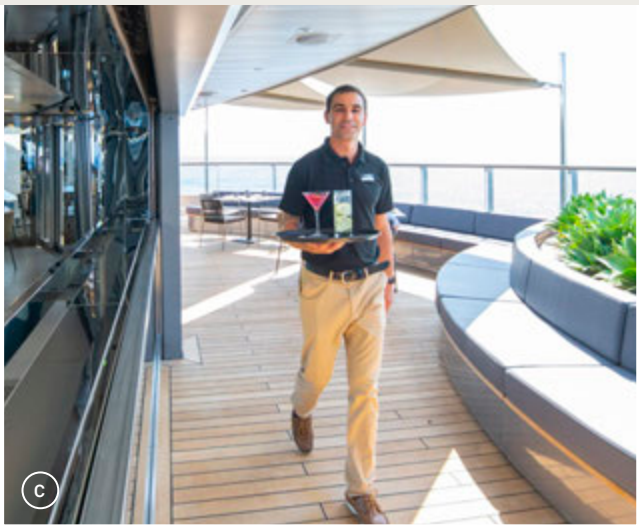
A Scenic Whiskey Bar B Lumière Champagne Bar C Yacht Club

Settle in at any one of the nine spacious bars and lounges to enjoy your beverage of choice. Relish French Champagne at Lumière's Champagne Bar, indulge in an aged whiskey at the Scenic Lounge Bar, sip on a cocktail in your cabana near the Panorama Bar, or unwind in the Observation Lounge with a specialty tea. Fancy an aperitif as you admire the views from your private verandah, or a pinot noir with dinner? Complimentary beverages*, including those stocked in your mini-bar, are all part of our signature truly all-inclusive promise. This impressive selection is available all day, every day – ensuring that a 6-star, ultra-luxury voyage on board Scenic Eclipse really is in a class of its own.


B

Truly All-Inclusive Beverages

- Unlimited complimentary premium beverages*
- Full in-suite mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Refillable water bottles for all onshore excursions
- Still and sparkling water in-suite
- An extensive range of specialty teas and illy coffee


C

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Indulgent Spaces

The Benchmark in Health & Wellbeing

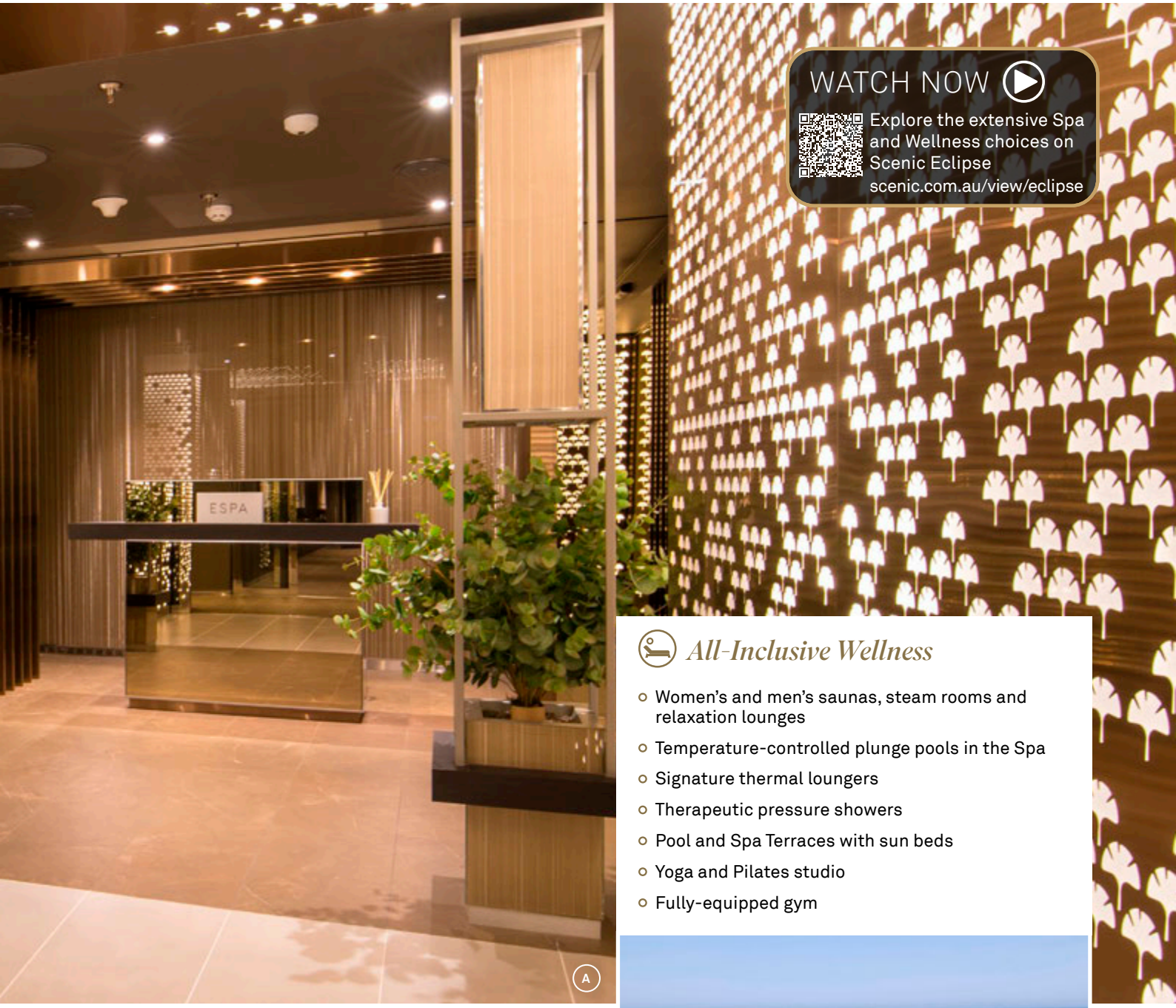
Choose from an extensive menu of ESPA treatments featuring luxurious facials, pedicures, manicures, massages and body treatments^ – and feel rejuvenated.

Enjoy the included facilities of a sauna, steam and Vitality plunge pools, a relaxation lounge and outdoor pool area. Lie on the unique thermal lounges as your body is purified. You can also choose to add professional services throughout your trip at our hair salon or barber^.

A Senses Spa reception B Signature thermal lounges C Senses Spa Vitality pool

^At additional cost.

The exclusive Senses Spa on board Scenic Eclipse is a welcoming sanctuary after a day of exciting discoveries. Experience a sense of tranquillity from the moment you arrive at its stunning gold leaf reception. The symbol of the Senses Spa is the Ginkgo leaf, reflecting the beauty, strength and vitality of the Ginkgo tree that is revered throughout Eastern cultures. Just beyond its entrance awaits a luxurious and spacious 550m² retreat where you can be pampered in pure indulgence.



WATCH NOW

Explore the extensive Spa and Wellness choices on Scenic Eclipse
scenic.com.au/view/eclipse

All-Inclusive Wellness

- Women's and men's saunas, steam rooms and relaxation lounges
- Temperature-controlled plunge pools in the Spa
- Signature thermal loungers
- Therapeutic pressure showers
- Pool and Spa Terraces with sun beds
- Yoga and Pilates studio
- Fully-equipped gym

Unrivalled Experiences for Mind, Body & Soul

Offering the only studio of its kind at sea, our PURE: Yoga & Pilates studio on Deck 7 is complimentary for your use. Attend included classes or one-to-one sessions^ with our instructors for a personalised experience. Attain a zen-like state after a yoga or meditation session, or strengthen your core with Pilates. New holistic therapy sessions include Aerial Yoga, TRX, Mindfulness meditation and Tibetan sound bowl healing classes. Maintain your physical fitness at the POWER: Gym. Personalised, one-on-one fitness coaching sessions are available^.

Yoga & Pilates studio,
Scenic Eclipse

Truly all-inclusive

Outdoor Revitalisation

Panorama Bar, Cabanas & Vitality Pools

On Deck 10, the Panorama Bar is stylishly-appointed, furnished with outdoor relaxed seating with chairs and sun loungers alongside the outdoor pool. Take in the spectacular views from the cabanas as you enjoy a beverage of your choice from the bar.

Senses Spa Pool Deck

Step into the rejuvenating Vitality Pool on Deck 6, directly adjacent to the Senses Spa. Relax in this tranquil pool admiring the spectacular landscapes, perhaps after a revitalising treatment or yoga class.

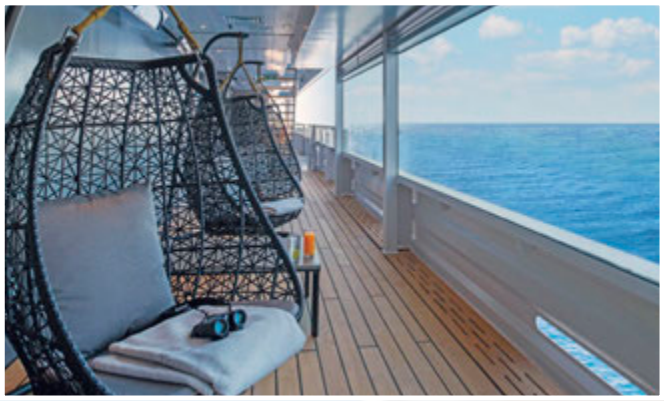
Moving around the ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht, you'll uncover a number of outdoor spaces designed for your total relaxation. Unwind and retreat into any number of spacious havens where you can reflect on your journey.

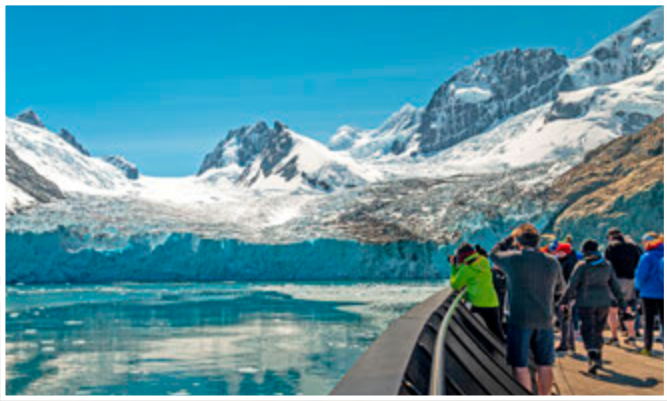
Yacht Club

Order a gelato at the casual and relaxed Yacht Club on Deck 7 and devour house-made flavours as you swivel in a swinging chair. From the food island, you can order light meals and enjoy fresh cuisine and premium beverages on comfortable sofas and outdoor seating.

Observation Terrace

The Observation Terrace on Deck 5 is the perfect locations to gain views from the Swarovski telescopes of all the incredible natural beauty you'll pass in each stunning location. Your expert Discovery Team will join you to share their insights.





Vitality Pools & Panorama Bar, Scenic Eclipse

Truly all-inclusive

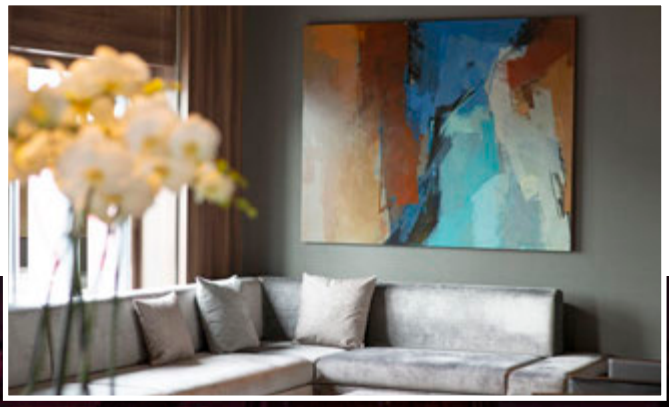
Entertainment & Enrichment

State-of-the-Art Theatre

Gain insights into the regions you're visiting during regular lectures and information sessions, hosted by expert Discovery Team members, Captain and crew in the world-class theatre. Here, guests can also enjoy nightly musical performances spanning a range of genres.

Scenic Lounge & Bar

Mingle with new friends and share your days discoveries at the Scenic Lounge & Bar. Let our bartenders guide you towards your premium beverage of choice, be it Champagne, wine, whiskey, cocktails, an afternoon espresso or an after-dinner liqueur.



Scenic Eclipse Theatre

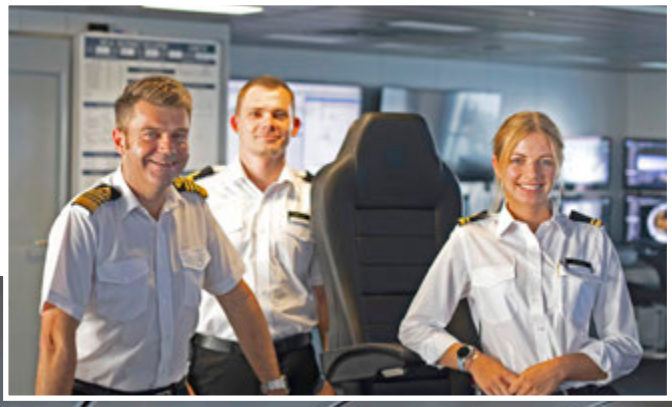
For both entertainment and enrichment, the multiple indulgent indoor spaces on board Scenic Eclipse cater to all your interests. Play a game or read in the library, be entertained in the theatre or visit the navigational hub of the yacht.

Observation Lounge

In the quiet of the Observation Lounge and library, you can recline into leather seating and read a book, play board games as you enjoy a specialty tea or coffee. Take a closer look at landscapes and wildlife as you pass them through the Swarovski telescopes.

Open Bridge

Venture to the bridge and see Scenic Eclipse in full operation. The open bridge policy provides guests access to one of the best viewing areas on the ship, as well as the opportunity to learn about the technical abilities of The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

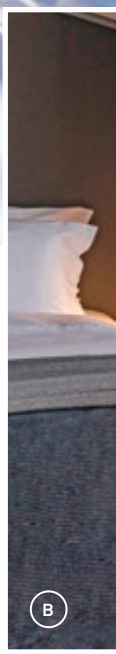


Observation Lounge

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Ultra-Luxury Suites

WATCH NOW

Explore the luxurious suites available on Scenic Eclipse
scenic.com.au/view/eclipse



A Place to Watch the World Float By

Your ultra-luxury suite features Egyptian cotton linen and all the luxury amenities you would expect from a 6-star hotel. Enjoy our Scenic Slumber Beds, complete with pillow menu and electronic control – adjustable for your most comfortable lounging or sleeping positions. Relax with ambient lighting options for whatever suits your mood, your separate lounge area and not forgetting the all-important 'window to the world', your private verandah for making the most of that fresh ocean air.

Butler Service

Every guest will enjoy the services of a professional butler. They'll ensure you have complimentary refreshments, a re-stocked mini-bar and will cater for your needs.

A Owner's Penthouse Suite
B Deluxe Verandah Suite

Scenic Eclipse sets the standard in ultra-luxury cruising with 114 luxurious suites across five decks. Designed as your own indulgent haven, each suite is incredibly spacious and filled with natural light, thanks to floor-to-ceiling sliding doors opening onto your private verandah or terrace.

From the generous 32m² Verandah Suites to the 245m² Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite, the beautiful accommodation features elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, separate sleep zone and lounge area, butler service and more to enhance your experience.

It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.

Verandah Suites

Ranging in size from 32-40m², located on Decks 5-8, every Verandah Suite includes:

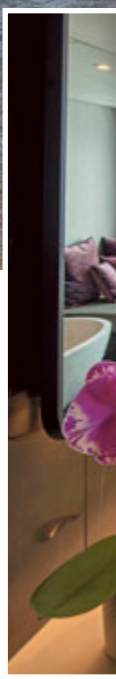
- A private verandah or terrace
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone and lounge area
- En-suite bathroom with shower and vanity
- Ambient lighting options
- Butler service
- In-suite beverage and dining service
- Mini-bar including illy coffee and specialty teas, re-stocked daily
- HDTV entertainment system and Bose© speakers
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Owner's Penthouse Suites

Redefining Ultra-Luxury

Every feature of these spacious suites has been carefully considered to create your ultimate retreat. From the unsurpassed views no matter where you are, to a private lounge and dining area, a super-sized bathroom and a butler unpacking your bags on arrival, you'll never want to leave.

For a once-in-a-lifetime experience, combine an Owner's Penthouse Suite with a Spa Suite to create the lavish Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite – an incredible 245m^2 of unsurpassed luxury.



A Owner's Penthouse Suite lounge bathroom
B Owner's Penthouse Suite bathroom, Scenic Eclipse

^Limited per day and limited in remote regions.

Handcrafted, sumptuous and extraordinary in every regard, staying in one of only two Owner's Penthouse Suites is the ultimate ultra-indulgence. Your home-away-from-home is located at the bow of the yacht, on Deck 9, and boasts the best views on board.

Featuring a spacious curved terrace with personal private spa pool and sun loungers, a private lounge and dining area and a super-sized bathroom, these 195m^2 oversized suites set the benchmark in ultra-luxury accommodation at sea, thanks to the extra special touches for which Scenic is famous.

Owner's Penthouse Suites

An enormous 195m^2 in size, with these exclusive features and inclusions:

- Spacious terrace with lounge area, sun loungers and private spa pool
- In-suite dining with seating for up to eight guests
- Personalised mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Therapeutic spa bath
- Dual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Guest powder room, dual vanity and VIP amenities
- Complimentary one hour in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Complimentary laundry service^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Spa Suites

Indulgence & Rejuvenation

Imagine returning from an exhilarating day of truly all-inclusive shore excursions to your private sanctuary, with a steaming bath drawn by your butler. Gaze out over your verandah to the vistas beyond and sip on a glass of Champagne – heaven.

A Spa Suite bathroom
B Spa Suite lounge and bathroom separated by guest-controlled opaque or transparent glass

^Limited per day and limited in remote regions.

With a premier location on Decks 8 and 9 and an impressive 46-50m² in size, our opulent Spa Suites provide a luxury retreat. Featuring a four-poster king size Scenic Slumber Bed, separate living room and a private verandah, they're the perfect hideaway to return to after an exhilarating day of truly all-inclusive shore excursions.

The signature double size Philippe Starck-designed spa bath overlooking your verandah is exclusive to these suites, providing the perfect complement to your days of activities. You'll also be pampered with a complimentary spa treatment during your cruise.

Spa Suites

Ranging in size from 46-50m², with these exclusive features and inclusions:

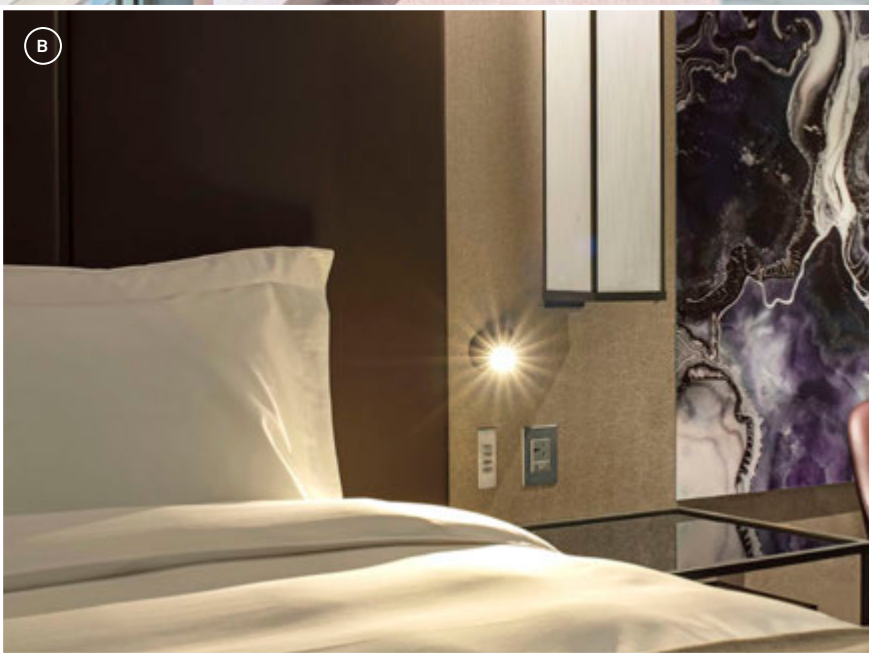
- Double size Philippe Starck-designed spa bath
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Dual vanity basins and luxurious amenities
- Electro-chromic glass technology partition – switch between opaque and transparent at the touch of a button
- Separate lounge area with reading chair
- Complimentary one-hour spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service^
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Ground-breaking 3-stage hypo-allergenic air purification system
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Panorama Suites

Panorama Suites

Ranging in size from 105-110m^2, with these exclusive features and inclusions:

- Spacious terrace with sun loungers
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and HDTV
- Separate lounge and dining area with a four-seater dining table and cinema-surround HDTV
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy, full bath, dual vanity and VIP amenities
- Complimentary one-hour spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas



Grandeur and style are taken to a whole new level in our Panorama and Grand Panorama Suites. Overlooking the bow of the yacht on Decks 6 and 8, these suites feature spacious curved terraces perfect for marvelling at incredible wildlife and landscapes.

Even from the comfort of your bedroom, you'll never miss a photo opportunity – accessing the outside world through your drop-down balcony window, with the gentle touch of a button.

All the Little Extras Make a World of Difference

These grand suites include a host of special features and services. Curl up in your lounge with a Kindle e-book from your in-suite library and sip your favourite aperitif, personally delivered by your butler. All before enjoying an intimate dining experience, in the plush and private surroundings of your suite. Just one of many memories to treasure.

Guests in our Panorama Suites will also enjoy the privilege of priority dining in the specialty restaurants as well as priority choice of shore excursions and Scenic Discovery experiences. VIP embarkation and disembarkation are standard inclusions at the start and finish of your cruise.

A Separate lounge and dining area B Spacious bedroom

^Limited per day and limited in remote regions.

Extend your Stay
Land Journeys

Luxurious Hotels & Scenic Special Stays

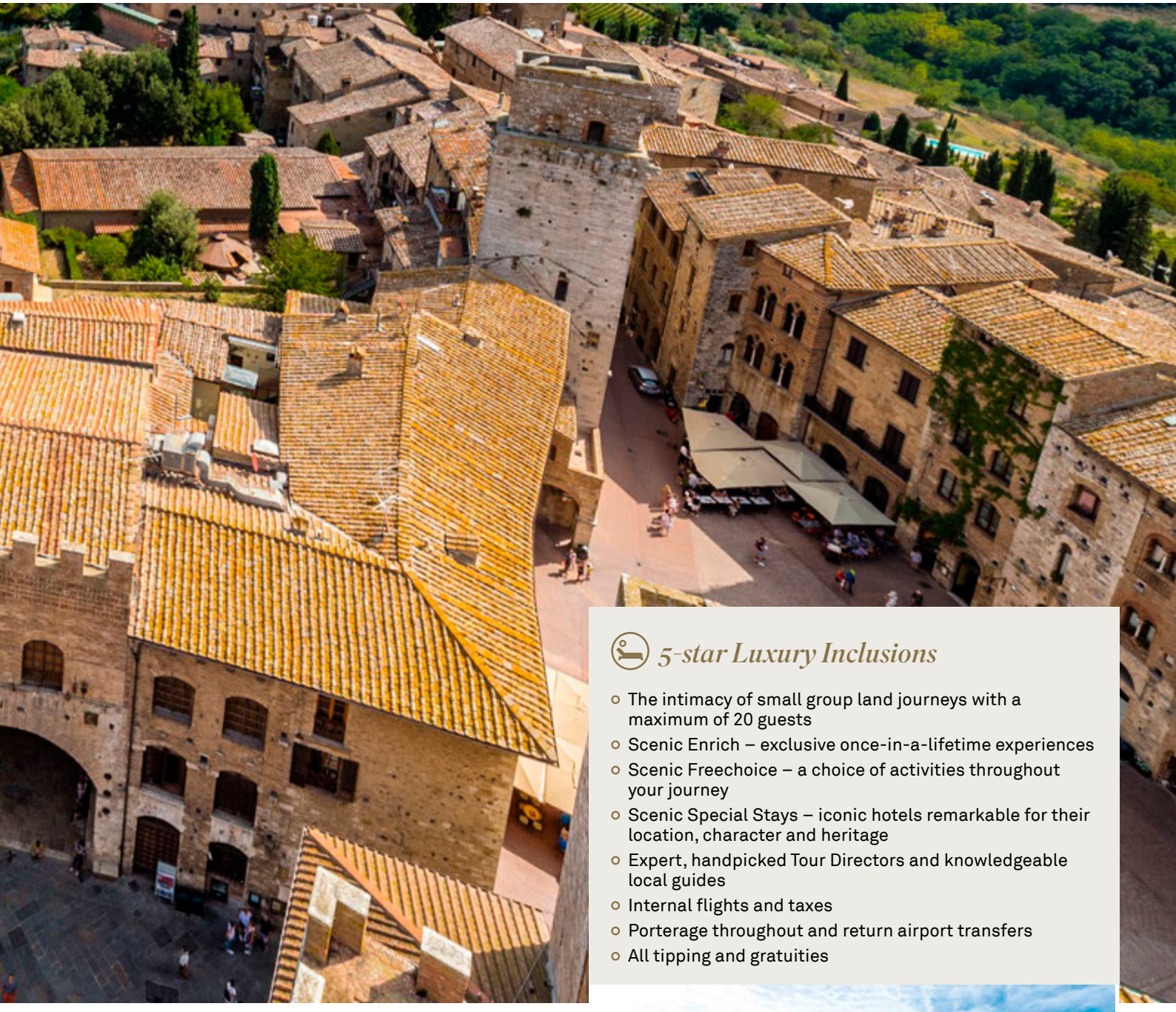
Combine your ultra-luxury Scenic Eclipse voyage with a Scenic land journey, including the finest hotels that are renowned throughout the world for their levels of luxury and prime locations.

Many of our luxury journeys also feature Scenic Special Stays; remarkable, iconic properties that are unrivalled in terms of luxury, service and their unique locations.

Experience an unforgettable stay in such properties as explora El Chaltén, Argentina, overlooking Patagonia's Electric Valley and Marconi Glacier; or The Retreat at Iceland's geothermal Blue Lagoon, with its own enchanting private lagoon and exquisite MOSS restaurant, where you can enjoy an Icelandic culinary experience as part of your Scenic Enrich experience.

A San Gimignano, Italy B Blue Lagoon, Iceland

Catering to no more than 20 guests, Scenic's handcrafted land journeys link seamlessly to your cruise, offering an extended and even more immersive insight into the culture, nature and history of your destination. Select from a range of included Scenic Freechoice activities and once-in-a-lifetime Scenic Enrich events. Explore the jewels of South and Central America's most vibrant destinations, such as Peru's Machu Picchu and Ecuador's Galapagos Islands. Extend your Arctic experience to uncover the forests, fjords and magical landscapes of the Scandinavian nations. Discover the vibrant mix of cultures, stunning natural beauty and unique wildlife on a journey through the heart of Alaska or Canada.



5-star Luxury Inclusions

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with a maximum of 20 guests
- Scenic Enrich – exclusive once-in-a-lifetime experiences
- Scenic Freechoice – a choice of activities throughout your journey
- Scenic Special Stays – iconic hotels remarkable for their location, character and heritage
- Expert, handpicked Tour Directors and knowledgeable local guides
- Internal flights and taxes
- Porterage throughout and return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities

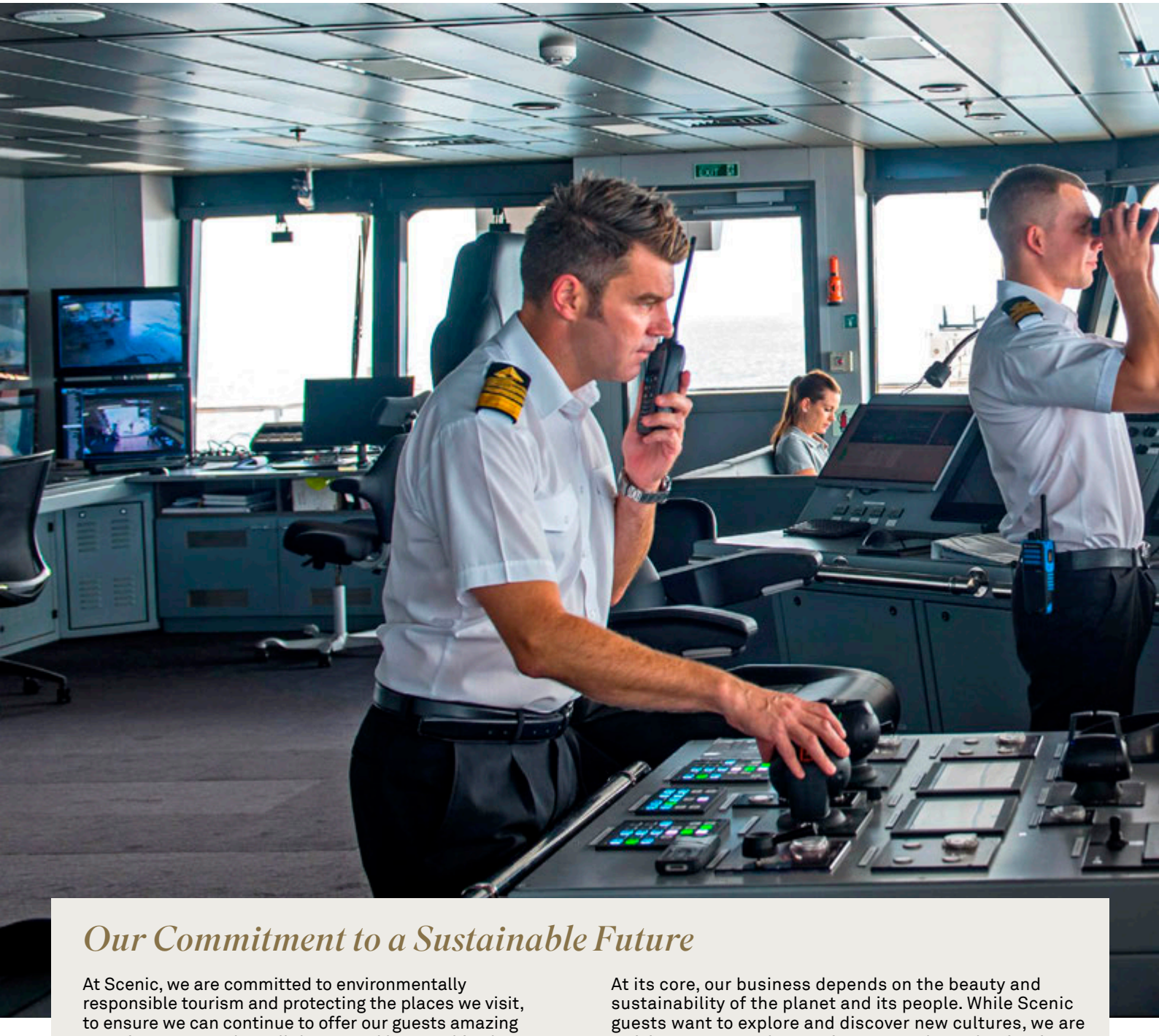
Travel with the Experts

With more than 36 years' experience, Scenic continues to set the benchmark in luxury land journeys and delivers excellence on every level at a relaxed pace, allowing for in-depth exploration. Relax in the knowledge that everything is taken care of for you, including all internal flights, airport transfers, porterage and even tips.

For more information about Scenic Land Journeys visit scenic.com.au/land-journeys

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts

Technology & the Environment



Our Commitment to a Sustainable Future

At Scenic, we are committed to environmentally responsible tourism and protecting the places we visit, to ensure we can continue to offer our guests amazing experiences to explore all the natural beauty this planet has to offer.

Scenic's aim is to reduce the environmental impact and to ensure that collectively, we build a sustainable way of operating and conducting business. By making a positive contribution to the communities where we source, live, work and sell a vast range of products - both through our core business and initiatives - we will deliver economic benefits to the local people and enhance the wellbeing of host communities.

At its core, our business depends on the beauty and sustainability of the planet and its people. While Scenic guests want to explore and discover new cultures, we are striving to ensure that our impact on these destinations is minimal.

By working with local governments, tourism authorities, local communities and guests, we can ensure the interaction is mutually beneficial, whilst safeguarding the natural environment.

Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™ travel to some of the most beautiful and remote regions on the planet. As part of our commitment to ensuring these destinations retain their wonder, we've invested in state-of-the-art technology and environmentally sustainable systems, to leave as small a footprint as possible. Your safety is our highest priority and the Scenic Eclipse yachts have been built to ensure the highest international safety standards. The dedication to your health, safety and the environment allows us to design the most inspiring and exciting itineraries possible.

Uncompromising Peace of Mind

Safety, Comfort, Environment

- Polar Class 6 – designed and built to the latest uncompromising standards for ships operating in Polar waters
- Comfort Class 1 notation - featuring lowest passenger ship noise and vibration throughout public spaces and suites
- Largest space to guest ratios of almost 1:1 in the industry allowing for an abundance of personal space and social distancing
- Strengthened Hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system enables safe navigation through Arctic and Antarctic waters
- Advanced Kongsberg automated safety systems Safe return to Port compliant with multiple redundant main operating systems - the highest level of safety
- Oversized Zero Speed stabilisers – custom-built and 50% larger than those of other ships providing greater stability as it navigates the waters
- GPS Dynamic Positioning system - allows Scenic Eclipse to maintain our location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds
- The latest emissions technology and IMO low sulphur fuel Advanced Wastewater Treatment Systems Highly efficient engines, reduce emissions, noise and vibrations
- Proud official members of IAATO and AECO international associations

A State-of-the-art Bridge B Scenic Eclipse, Antarctica

CRUISE WITH CONFIDENCE

We understand the need for flexibility to change your travel plans and we want to reassure you that with Scenic, you can book with confidence.

Flexible Booking Plan^

Add Scenic's Flexible Booking Plan to your 2023 or 2024 Eclipse cruise.

With this plan you can defer your journey to an alternative date, or cancel, up to 90 days prior to departure, less third-party fees. We will provide you with a Future Travel Credit to re-book an alternate river cruise or land journey, which is valid for 24 months. This plan is available for all new bookings departing from 1 August 2022. For full terms visit scenic.com.au/flexible-booking-plan

Risk-Free Platinum Protection Plan†

Take advantage of our Platinum Protection Plan (PPP) for $595pp for 2023 and 2024 Eclipse Journeys.

By adding this plan, you are covered if you are unable to travel due to health reasons, or your travel plans are impacted by COVID-19, up to 31 days prior to departure with a 100% refund (less airline cancellation fees and PPP cost), or a 70% refund between 15 and 30 days prior to departure (less PPP cost). For full terms, visit scenic.com.au/ppp

*Terms and conditions: These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained on pages 158-169 and scenic.com.au/terms. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. All offers are strictly limited on selected suite types on all departures after July 2023 listed in 2023/24 brochure, subject to availability and until sold out. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Air Credit is same value as savings and flights must be booked by Scenic. Offers are valid for new bookings only. Super Earlybird offers are available on all suites and are for new bookings only and not available for bookings using a Future Travel Credit (FTC) Voucher. Full payment is due 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird Offers to apply. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard fare will apply. For full terms and conditions on the ^Conditions apply. For full terms and conditions for the Flexible Booking Plan refer to scenic.com.au/flexible-booking-plan and for the Platinum Protection Plan visit scenic.com.au/ppp

2023/2024 SPECIAL OFFERS

Book early to secure your preferred travel date and suite for travel in 2023 and 2024.
Enjoy Super Earlybird savings of up to 20% by combining our special pre-payment and Earlybird offers.
In addition, enjoy Economy flights included on selected Antarctica voyages.

SUPER EARLYBIRDS

SAVE UP TO 10%#

on your cruise when you pay in full 12 months prior to departure. Available on all suites.

+

EARLYBIRDS

SAVE UP TO 10%*

on your cruise. Strictly limited on selected suites.

SELECTED ANTARCTICA VOYAGES

Receive Economy flights included^ in addition to your Earlybird savings
on selected departures to the value of $1,500pp

SELECTED 2023 VOYAGES

Receive up to $2,000‡pp towards your airfare in addition to your Earlybird savings

*These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained on pages 158-161 and on scenic.com.au/terms. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. Earlybird (EB) and Super Earlybird (SEB) Offers: Strictly limited suites available on set departures, subject to availability and until sold out. Offers and discounts are non-transferable, non-refundable and cannot be redeemed for cash. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only. *EB Fare is up to 10% off the cruise fare only. #SEB offer of up to 20% saving is based on a combination of the 10% EB Cruise Fare offer and 10% Pay In Full offer and is valid for new bookings until Sold Out, subject to availability. SEB offers are available on all cabins, excluding categories D, GP, P, and OP. SEB offers are for new bookings only and not available for bookings using a Future Travel Credit (FTC) Voucher. Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. If the Super Earlybird or Pay In Full offers are available for booking within 12 months of departure, full payment is due within 7 days from booking. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Fare will apply. ^Economy Flights Included - All Flight offers are based on departures from selected ports within Australia and are subject to availability. Offers are with an airline and in a particular class of Our choice. If that airline and/or class is not available a surcharge may apply. We reserve the right to use an alternative airline of Our choice. Flights must be booked by Scenic. Scenic reserves the right to ticket flights on receipt of full deposit. All airfare deals are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the brochured tour departure dates. Any requests outside of the tour dates may incur seasonal surcharges as enforced by the airline. Economy Class Flights Included offer is up to the airfare value of $1,500 per person. If the required airfare is greater than $1,500 air surcharges will apply. Strictly limited suites available on set departures and subject to availability. ‡Air Credit of up to $2000 is available for new bookings only on selected voyages and suites. Flights can be booked via Scenic or booked independently. Maximum of one air credit per person per booking. Offers are combinable with Earlybird Fare, Super Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. Offers are available until sold out or withdrawn. For full terms and conditions visit scenic.com.au/terms

Owner's Penthouse Suite,
Scenic Eclipse

Scenic Eclipse
Expedition Voyages

"Kayaking in Antarctica with whales around us was a life highlight"

Joanne, Scenic Guest, Western Australia

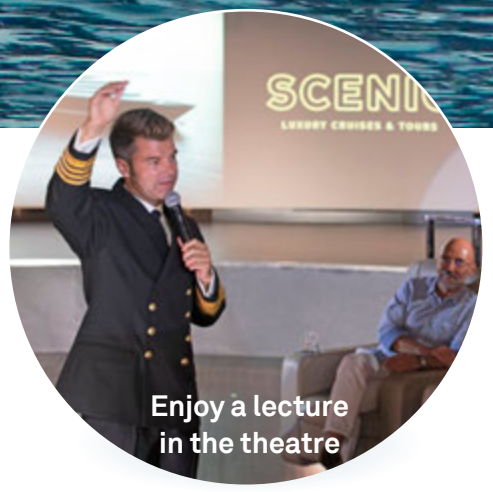
The Expedition Experience

An Expedition Voyage on board Scenic Eclipse is in a class of its own. Your truly all-inclusive Scenic Discovery Excursions will be led by an expert Discovery Team of up to 20-members such as naturalists, marine biologists, archaeologists, historians, and glaciologists. Your custom parka and polar boots will be professionally fitted in the Discovery Centre before you are guided by the Discovery Team on land and sea. Learn about polar wildlife and landscapes during enriching lectures and education programs hosted in the Discovery Yacht's impressive state-of-the-art theatre.

Get prepared in the Discovery Centre

Discover South Georgia

Explore on board and on shore



Enjoy a lecture in the theatre

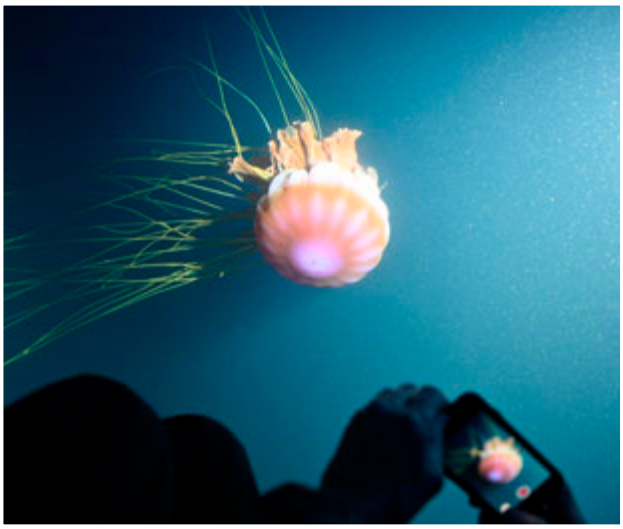
The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Expedition Cruises

Scenic Eclipse yachts have been purpose-built for Expedition Voyages into these ecologically spectacular destinations. Designed with a Polar Class 6-classification, the Discovery Yacht's state-of-the-art technological features include a strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system that enables comfortable and safe expeditions. The GPS Dynamic Positioning system allows the ship to maintain its location without dropping anchor onto ecologically sensitive seabeds. With only 200 guests on board, you will enjoy multiple shore landings via Zodiac onto ice beds, making the most of your precious stops in these once-in-a-lifetime locations.

Scenic Eclipse
Expert Discovery Team

Zodiac excursion, Cierva Cove, Antarctica

The Discovery Team is the core of our Expedition Voyages, with up to 20 expert members who will guide you and enrich your understanding of each destination. With credentials and qualifications that span such disciplines as science, geology, botany, history, photography, archaeology, anthropology, marine biology, and glaciology – each guest in these polar regions will feel like they have their own personal expert guide to answer the most curious and technical questions.



A Voyage of Discovery

Step effortlessly into a Zodiac to alight safely onto ice beds and walk ashore. Join the Discovery Team as they set up stand-up paddleboards for you to feel the thrill of slicing your own oar blade through the purest of waters. For the ultimate expedition experience, choose to soar above and dive below the horizon. Take to the skies in one of two helicopters^, soaring above to view the regions in panoramic detail; or delve below the surface in our custom-built submarine^. When on board, regular lectures and information sessions will be hosted in the state-of-the-art theatre; or listen out for moments of wildlife spotting, viewing through your personal in-suite binoculars or Swarovski telescopes in the Observation Lounge.

Learn about the wildlife

Discovery Centre, Scenic Eclipse

Leading the Way

The Discovery Team is hand-selected and carefully curated for each voyage and destination according to their areas of expertise, to help best bring the regions to life in vivid detail. For the entire Discovery Team, their work is far more than a job – it's a true, vocational calling that is made all the more meaningful to each of them by their ability to share natural, cultural and wildlife highlights with our guests.

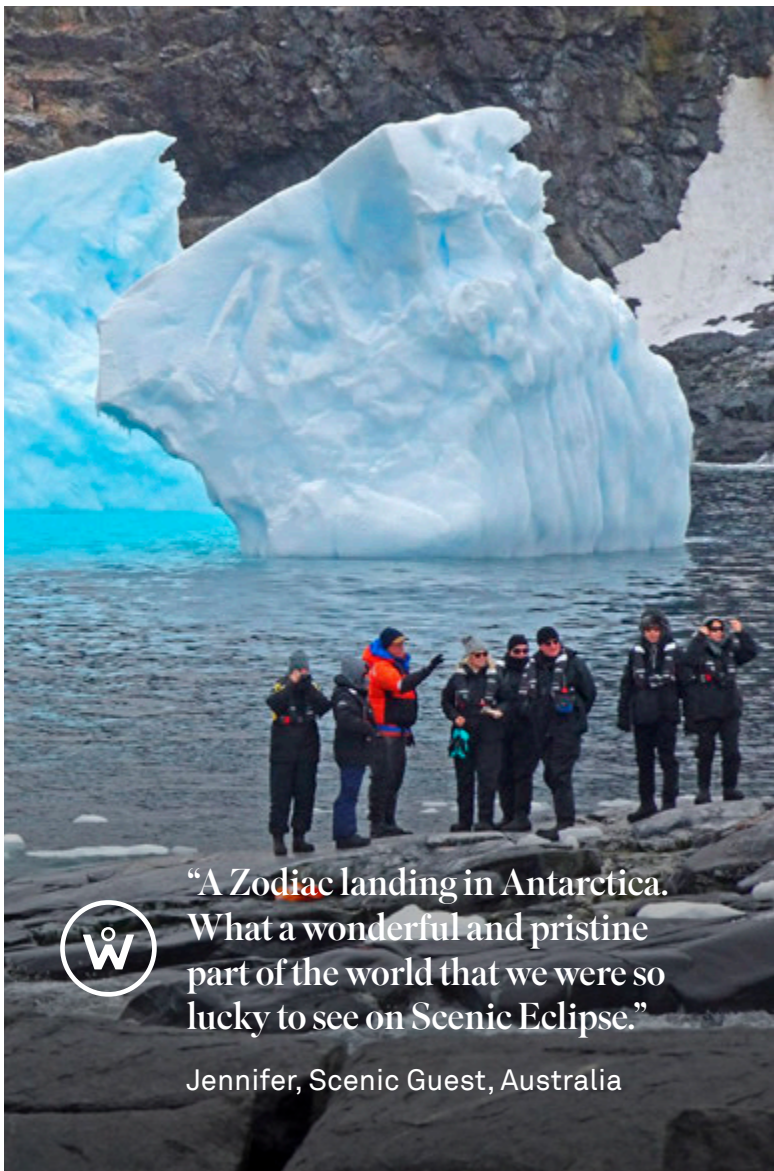
Invaluable Expertise

Despite the many years' of experience and intimate knowledge of all team members, their enthusiasm and joy is ever-present when helping you spot whales or a colony of penguins. Every day on these waters is different and unscripted. Their expertise is invaluable in ensuring your expedition experience is more than sightseeing by providing a well-rounded understanding of the context and the environment in which you are exploring.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopter is unable to operate in South Georgia, Svalbard and Russia. Submarine is unable to operate in Svalbard and Russia.

"So close and personal with so much wildlife, while living in the lap of luxury and comfort - unbelievable but true. Everyone wants to come onboard."

Carol, Scenic Guest, Australia



"A Zodiac landing in Antarctica. What a wonderful and pristine part of the world that we were so lucky to see on Scenic Eclipse."

Jennifer, Scenic Guest, Australia

Scenic Eclipse
Unrivalled Expedition

The World's First Discovery Yachts have been designed with you in mind, delighting both the keen explorer and elegant traveller. State-of-the-art safety features allow us to access destinations others can only dream of.

Smooth Sailing

Experience the benchmark in ultra-luxury expedition cruising. Whether setting off across the Drake Passage to Antarctica or sailing the North Atlantic to Greenland. The custom-built stabilisers and design of Scenic Eclipse provide unparalleled stability. A Comfort Class 1 rating features the lowest noise and vibration throughout the ship and Scenic Eclipse's strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic propulsion system enables smooth, safe navigation through Polar waters.

Immersive Experience

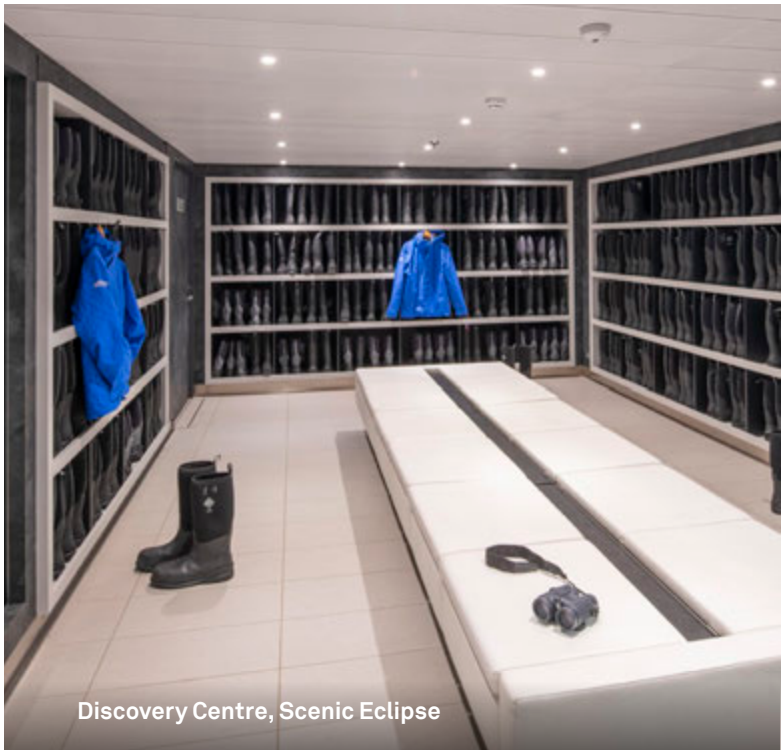
Throughout your voyage, enjoy our renowned education programme curated by the expert members of the Discovery Team who delight in sharing their knowledge of local regions, its wildlife, geography, history, culture and more.
Be enriched by entertaining lectures about everything from weather to how land and sea ice forms, from marine biology to seabird flight patterns and epic survival tales of early explorers.

Expedition Equipment

Your comfort on and off Scenic Eclipse is our highest priority. On board, you'll be issued with an expedition kit, including an expedition parka and water bottle that are yours to take home, plus the use of specialised polar boots, trekking poles, personal flotation devices and specific equipment you need for kayak and paddleboard excursions. Between landings, your outdoor gear will be stored in your personal locker in our convenient Discovery Centre.

Experience the local wildlife

Helicopter flightseeing^


Discovery Centre, Scenic Eclipse

Stand-up paddleboarding, Antarctica

Small-ship Cruising

Whether exploring Antarctica, Chilean fjords, the European or Russian Arctic, Scenic Eclipse maintains a reduced limit of only 200 guests. Smaller numbers mean disembarkation and embarkation runs smoothly and enables multiple, longer landings each day. This also allows your Discovery Team to respond to changing opportunities and the flexibility to get you there.

Unrivalled Exploration

Ignite the explorer within, joining an all-inclusive guided hike onshore, a Zodiac cruise with expert naturalists, kayaking or paddleboarding with Discovery Guides. Experience a next-level excursions on one of two, state-of-the-art, Airbus helicopters^, specially designed for flightseeing and delivering a perspective few have experienced. Or board our customised submarine^, to reveal underwater wonders seldom seen.

On Board Vistas

Your spacious, ultra-luxury all-verandah suite will feature floor-to-ceiling window that open on to your private verandah, providing you with unparalleled vistas from both inside and out. Whether spotting leopard seals or humpback whales in Antarctica, or polar bears and orcas in the Arctic, special in-suite binoculars will always be on hand. Or stroll to the Observation Lounge and Terrace for closer views from mounted Swarovski telescopes.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopter is unable to operate in South Georgia, Svalbard and Russia. Submarine is unable to operate in Svalbard and Russia.

ANTARCTICA, SOUTH GEORGIA, THE FALKLANDS & CHILEAN FJORDS

Discover a world of exquisite natural beauty, where wildlife is abundant and each day brings experiences like no other to share with family and friends when you return and indulge in truly all-inclusive luxury on board The World's First Discovery Yachts™. From the Chilean fjords of Patagonia to the historical Falkland Islands, the busy beaches of South Georgia and incomparable Antarctica, our Expedition Voyages in these pristine landscapes will create memories you will treasure forever.

King Penguins

Antarctica

A destination like no other. Raw, powerful and exquisite, Antarctica supercharges the senses with grand ice and landscapes, a palpable history of exploration, wildlife untamed, weather that dictates and a silence so profound it sings.

South Georgia

The perfect staging post for nature lovers and Antarctic explorers like Shackleton. Trigger point for the Falklands War, today a wildlife oasis like no other including albatross, penguins, fur and elephant seals, burrowing petrels, snipe and pipits.

Falkland Islands

More British than England, home to endemic geese and ducks, a host of penguin species, sea lions and elephant seals that battle for harems across white sand beaches, all prove the Falklands were worth fighting for.

Chilean Fjords

An enchanted world carved by the Patagonian Ice Cap and home to descendants of seafaring Yaghan people, bohemian street artists, winemakers, fishermen and gauchos. Playful dolphins share waterways with whales, fur and elephant seals along its pristine coastline.

“Antarctica is completely different from anywhere else on Earth. The shapes and colours and landscapes that you see are completely out of this world.”

Jonathan Fuhrmann - Geologist,
Scenic Eclipse Discovery Team

Scenic Eclipse Seasonal Guide
Antarctic Region & Chilean Fjords

Chile

Argentina

Ushuaia

Falkland Islands
(Islas Malvinas)

Drake Passage

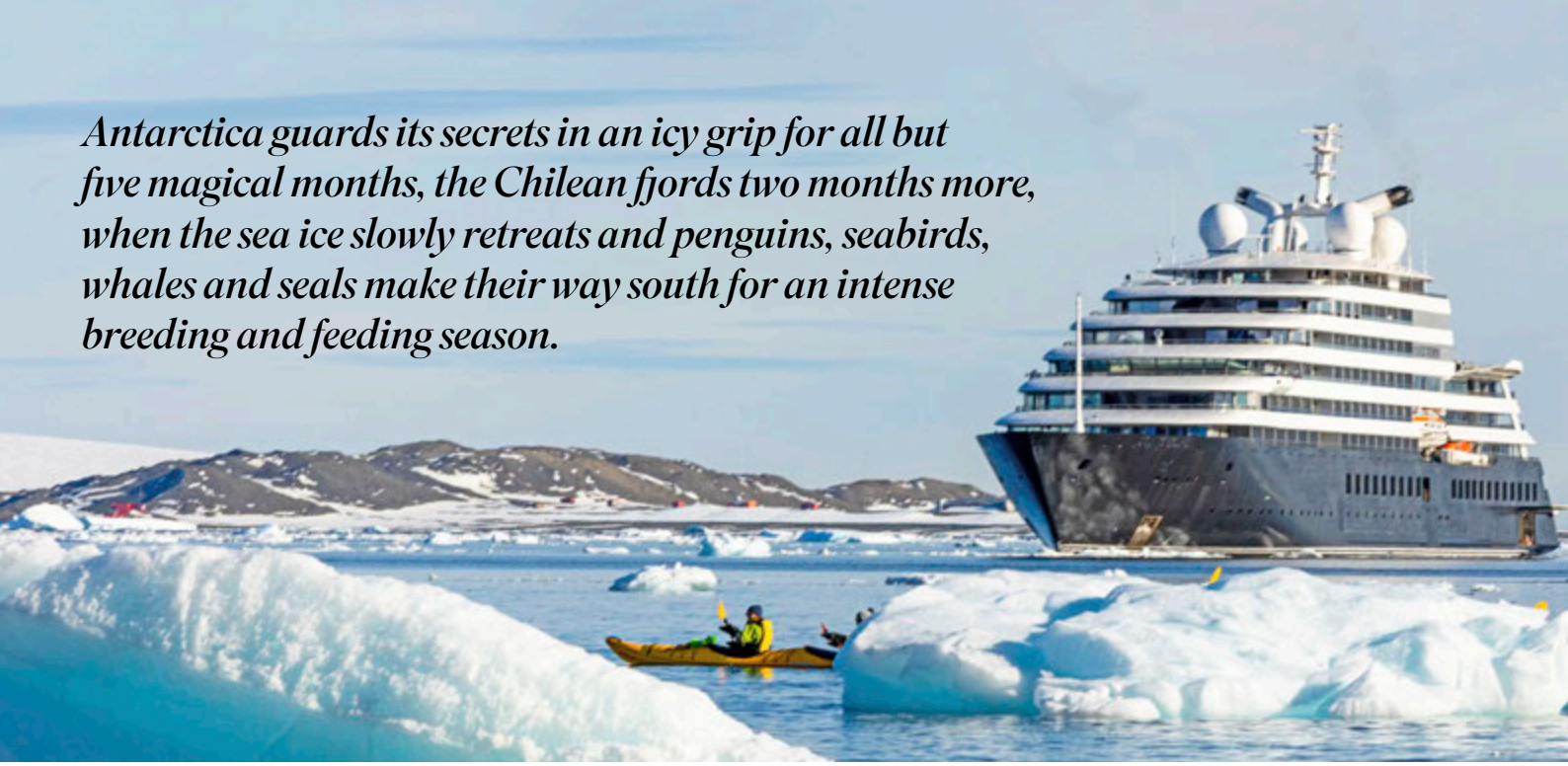
Elephant Island

Lemaire Channel

Antarctic Peninsula

Antarctic Circle

Weddell Sea



Antarctica guards its secrets in an icy grip for all but five magical months, the Chilean fjords two months more, when the sea ice slowly retreats and penguins, seabirds, whales and seals make their way south for an intense breeding and feeding season.

Purpose built for Polar regions, Scenic Eclipse features a strengthened hull and Polar Class 6 rating which enables safe access to places others can't, from the first month to the last. Walk straight on to sea ice from the ship, watch penguin chicks hatch, herald the arrival of seal pups on the beaches and humpbacks offshore – every Expedition Voyage offers unique experiences. You can add the wonders of Chile, South Georgia and the Falkland Islands to your itinerary and combine these, with the 6-star ultra-luxury of Scenic Eclipse, for your ideal voyage. Here are some seasonal highlights to help you plan which voyage to choose:

SPRING/EARLY SUMMER

October – December

On the Antarctic Peninsula, Spring is a favourite time for many, especially photographers, who delight in pristine snowscapes. Fast ice clings to bays along the west coast, and one ship's barrier is another's gateway to wonder. On board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™ your dreams become reality. Flightsee^ above magnificent Lemaire Channel, heliski^* hidden powder stashes, and explore the ice edge and the rarely seen sea floor in our custom-built submarine^.

By October in the Chilean fjords, whales migrate south and Magellanic, Humbolt and gentoo penguins begin nesting, with parents sharing incubation duties. By November in Antarctica, watch penguins begin courting, nest-building thievery and egg incubation. Mid-to-late December in Chile, South Georgia, the Falklands and Antarctica, chicks hatch to be fed by parents sharing fishing and feeding duties. In Antarctica, minkes, humpbacks and Southern Right whales arrive to feed beneath near 24-hours of daylight. The Into the Weddell Sea voyage visits the famous Snow Hill Island, where thousands of Emperor penguins nurture their young, before returning to the Antarctic Peninsula's west side.

On South Georgia, male fur and elephant seals battle to create and protect their harems. King penguins balance eggs on their feet and albatross reveal their gawky, gorgeous chicks.

SUMMER

January – Early February

Peak season on the Antarctic Peninsula see rookeries full of chicks and sunlight is at its peak. Parents dodge leopard seals and skuas scan for the unattended. Crabeater and Weddell seals lounge on ice floes, females often nursing newborn pups. Ice retreats to allow easier access to the Antarctic Circle and the Weddell Sea and opens up new vistas to enjoy from our two custom built helicopters^. As summer winds down, adolescent chicks fledge and are curious, often approaching visitors before running the leopard seal gauntlet on their first swims.

The Beyond the Antarctic Circle voyage will navigate south, further than most expedition ships go, to discover exquisite waterways like Lemaire Channel, the Gullet and Crystal Sound to celebrate crossing the Antarctic Circle (66°33'S).

On South Georgia, penguin chicks almost as big as their parents need constant feeding and are old enough to play with juvenile seals. Long days continue and temperatures rise above 5°C, the warmest of the year. On Scenic's submarine^, explore waters never dived before and be a part of the exploration under the surface. In the Falkland Islands, Magellanic penguin chicks emerge from burrows, and King penguin chicks hatch.

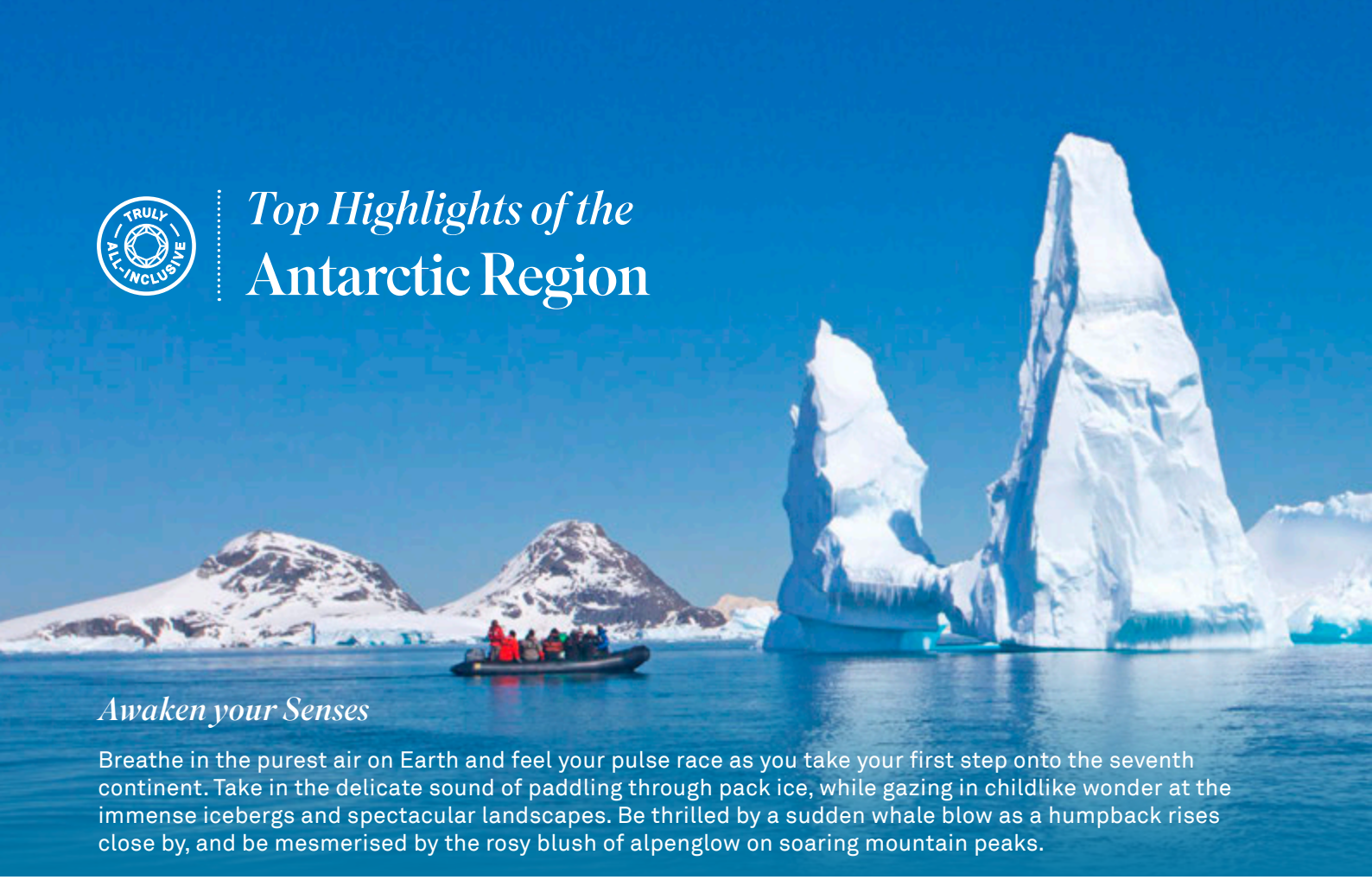
AUTUMN

Late February – Early March

In the Chilean fjords, penguin chicks reach peak 'cuteness'. As autumn reaches Antarctica, cormorant chicks bravely begin to fly and whales group up for their migration north to breeding grounds. Brilliant sunsets herald nightfall, patches of sea freeze, courting leopard seals captivate with eerie songs and the last gentoo penguins are chased into the Southern Ocean by winter's ever-increasing ice barrier. South Georgia is alive with millions of fur seal pups cavorting in swim schools, king penguins pack beaches while newly discovered Type D orcas and elusive sperm whales pass nearby.

^Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopter is unable to operate in South Georgia. *Guests will need to have advanced skills to participate.

Top Highlights of the Antarctic Region



Awaken your Senses

Breathe in the purest air on Earth and feel your pulse race as you take your first step onto the seventh continent. Take in the delicate sound of paddling through pack ice, while gazing in childlike wonder at the immense icebergs and spectacular landscapes. Be thrilled by a sudden whale blow as a humpback rises close by, and be mesmerised by the rosy blush of alpenglow on soaring mountain peaks.

Garden of Eden

Watch penguin parents swapping egg-minding duties and feeding chicks, the ominous hunt of leopard seals patrolling the shore, the courtship flight of light mantled albatross, king penguin colonies a quarter-million strong and blue whales outpacing the ship. Every chance to observe Antarctic's wildlife unafraid of humans forges a lifetime of memories.

Fire and Ice

Circumpolar currents isolate Antarctica from temperate climes above, results in the world's largest icecap feeding the biggest ice-shelves that generate the greatest icebergs. Yet volcanic activity has sculpted much of Antarctica and sub-Antarctic islands, creating mysterious coastlines, active calderas and unique landscape – from the South Shetlands to Weddell Sea and south below the Antarctic Circle.

Hidden Gems

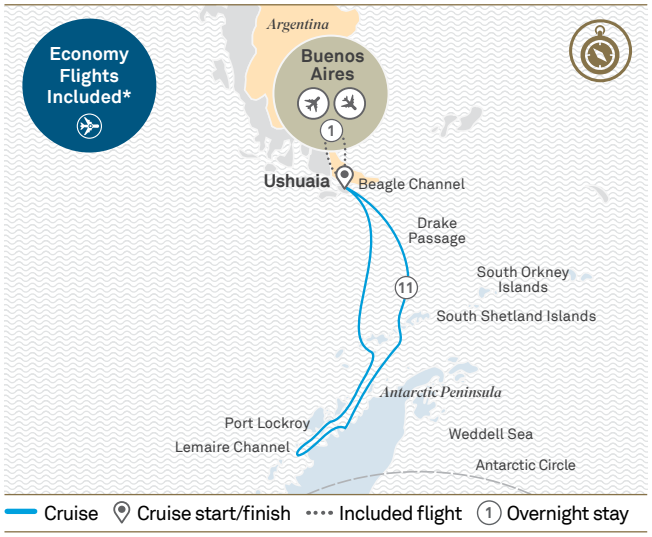
Built to Polar Class 6 ice rating, Scenic Eclipse safely navigates waters beyond the capabilities of most ships, to reach Antarctica's unique destinations: like Snow Hill emperor penguin colony or Vega Island fossil fields in the Weddell Sea; pushing into frozen embayments for a stroll across fast ice, or extending your range with two on-board helicopters^ and a custom-built submarine^.

Step Back in Time

Join enthusiastic Discovery historians on memorable excursions, from the first sealer's camps in the South Shetland Islands to abandoned whaling stations on South Georgia; Nordenskjold's Hut on Snow Hill Island to Shackleton's grave at Grytviken. Be amazed by epic tales of fortitude and passion, from the Heroic Age of Antarctic exploration to World War II and beyond.

°Antarctica in Depth

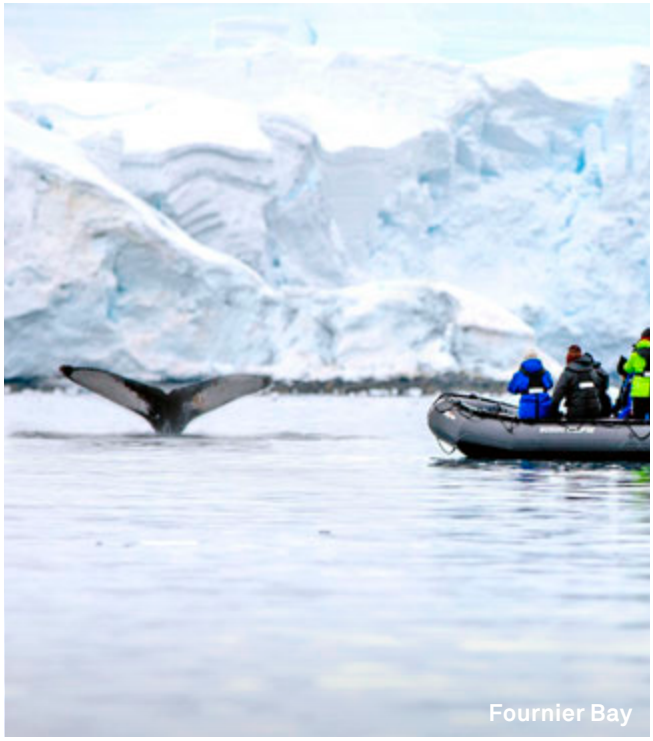
13 Days *Buenos Aires > Buenos Aires*

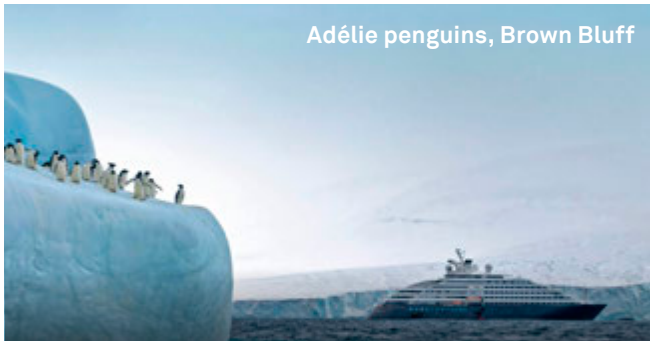


Great White Wonder

Quite simply, Antarctica defies the imagination. Pristine and strikingly beautiful, this awe-inspiring region of untouched icescapes, mountains rising from the sea, and incredible, diverse wildlife will literally take your breath away. Spend your days marvelling at the many wonders along the Antarctic Peninsula, with our Discovery Team on hand to provide insights into the geology, wildlife and history of this spectacular area.

Day 1	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 11-12	At sea
Day 2	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 13	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
Day 3-4	At sea		
Day 5-10	Antarctic Peninsula		


Fournier Bay


Adélie penguins, Brown Bluff

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 101S

Departure Dates			Nov 21 2023			Dec 18# 2023			Dec 02, 27,28 2023			Jan 07, 18, 29 2024		
Cat. Suite		Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$23,510	-	‡	$22,180	-	‡	$23,510	-	‡	$23,510	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$25,435	$23,230	$21,020	$24,105	$22,035	$19,960	$25,435	$23,230	$21,020	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$25,930	$23,675	$21,420	$24,600	$22,480	$20,360	$25,930	$23,675	$21,420	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430	$25,865	$23,620	$21,370	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430
C	Verandah	6	$25,930	$23,675	$21,420	$24,600	$22,480	$20,360	$25,930	$23,675	$21,420	$25,930	$23,675	$21,420
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430	$25,865	$23,620	$21,370	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400	$27,075	$24,710	$22,340	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$58,160	-	‡	$56,830	-	‡	$58,160	-	‡	$58,160	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430	$25,865	$23,620	$21,370	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430	$27,195	$24,815	$22,430
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400	$27,075	$24,710	$22,340	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$28,285	$25,795	$23,305	$29,615	$26,990	$24,365	$29,615	$26,990	$24,365
A	Verandah	8	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400	$27,075	$24,710	$22,340	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400	$28,405	$25,905	$23,400
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$29,615	$26,990	$24,365	$28,285	$25,795	$23,305	$29,615	$26,990	$24,365	$29,615	$26,990	$24,365
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$29,110	$26,540	$23,965	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$34,510	$31,395	$28,280	$33,180	$30,200	$27,220	$34,510	$31,395	$28,280	$34,510	$31,395	$28,280
P	Panorama	8	$54,090	-	‡	$52,760	-	‡	$54,090	-	‡	$54,090	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$33,180	$30,200	$27,220	$34,510	$31,395	$28,280	$34,510	$31,395	$28,280
SB	Spa	9	$34,895	$31,745	$28,590	$33,565	$30,550	$27,530	$34,895	$31,745	$28,590	$34,895	$31,745	$28,590
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$62,935	-	‡	$64,265	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$96,500	-	‡	$99,160	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

SUPER EARLYBIRD

SAVE UP TO 20% on your cruise fare= +
ECONOMY FLIGHTS INCLUDED up to the value of $1,500pp

EARLYBIRD

SAVE UP TO 10% on your cruise fare* +
ECONOMY FLIGHTS INCLUDED up to the value of $1,500pp

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability. =Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. #12 day itinerary. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. ^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

SCENIC ECLIPSE

Scenic Eclipse,
Hanusse Bay, Antarctica
S 66° 56' W 67° 29'

Beyond the Antarctic Peninsula

Venture east beyond the Antarctic Peninsula into the Weddell Sea, a wonderland of fossil fields on ice-free islands, in comprehensively vast tabular icebergs. Search for enormous colonies of Adélie penguins, delight in curious fur seals and be mesmerised by your Discovery Guide's tales of survival by Heroic Age explorers Shackleton and Nordenskjold.

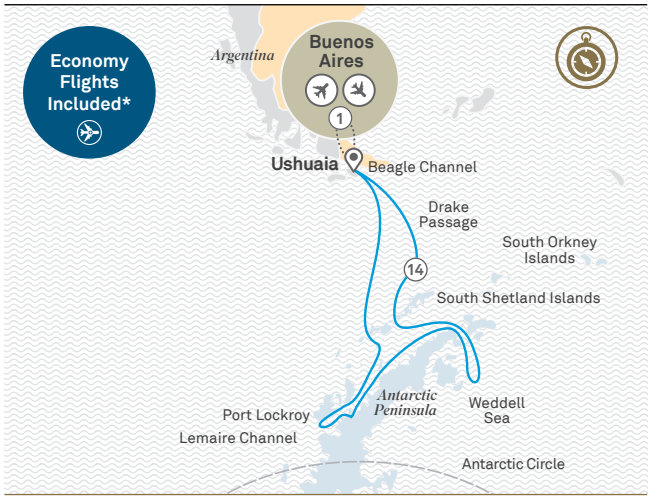
On the Peninsula's west side, thread through pack ice and narrow channels where whales feed and penguins porpoise, to reach the Antarctic Circle at latitude 66° 33' South. Cross the Circle to enter Crystal Sound, a fairytale world of sculpted icebergs, snowclad mountains and the mysterious, ill-fated Base W on Detaille Island.

Exploring the Antarctic Peninsula's more remote regions relies on Scenic Eclipse's Polar Class 6 rating, and its design built to the latest uncompromising standards, to ensure the safest navigation through polar waters. For the ultimate Discovery Yacht experience, Scenic Eclipse features two on board helicopters^ and a custom-built submarine^, to forge memories above and below the shimmering seas.

Emperor Penguins

°Antarctica & the Weddell Sea

16 Day Cruise | *Buenos Aires > Buenos Aires*



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | 1 Overnight stay

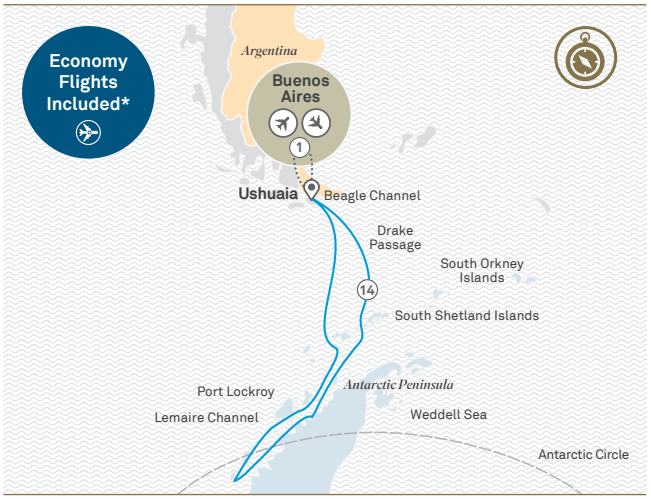
Conquer the Final Frontier

Enter the formidable frozen landscape made up of never-ending icefields, towering rock faces, snow-capped peaks, immense glaciers, glistening blue icebergs, and an incredible amount of unperturbed wildlife. As your Antarctic cruise threads its way through the Weddell Sea, you will find yourself lost for words.

Day 1	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 5-9	Discovering the Weddell Sea
Day 2	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 10-13	Antarctic Peninsula
Day 3	At sea	Day 14-15	At sea
Day 4	South Shetland Islands	Day 16	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires

°Beyond the Antarctic Circle

16 Day Cruise | *Buenos Aires > Buenos Aires* NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | 1 Overnight stay

Crossing the Antarctic Circle

Combining the splendour of the Antarctic Peninsula with a specific goal – to reach the latitude 66° 33' south. By crossing the Antarctica Circle, you will join an elite group of people who not only have been to Antarctica but have ventured into a region seldom visited. Raise your glass and take pride in venturing where few people have explored.

Day 1	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 14-15	At sea
Day 2	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 16	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
Day 3-4	At sea		
Day 5-8	Beyond Antarctic Circle		
Day 9-13	Antarctic Peninsula		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 901S/501S

Departure Dates			Dec 05# 2023			Dec 13 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$26,745	-	‡	$28,595	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$29,020	$26,460	$23,890	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$29,605	$26,985	$24,360	$31,675	$28,850	$26,015
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$31,100	$28,330	$25,555	$33,285	$30,300	$27,305
C	Verandah	6	$29,605	$26,985	$24,360	$31,675	$28,850	$26,015
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$31,100	$28,330	$25,555	$33,285	$30,300	$27,305
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$32,530	$29,620	$26,700	$34,825	$31,685	$28,535
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$67,695	-	‡	$72,695	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$31,100	$28,330	$25,555	$33,285	$30,300	$27,305
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$32,530	$29,620	$26,700	$34,825	$31,685	$28,535
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$32,530	$29,620	$26,700	$34,825	$31,685	$28,535
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$33,960	$30,905	$27,845	$36,365	$33,070	$29,770
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$34,935	$31,785	$28,625	$37,415	$34,015	$30,610
S	Spa	8	$39,745	$36,110	$32,470	$42,595	$38,675	$34,750
P	Panorama	8	$62,885	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
SA	Spa	9	$39,745	$36,110	$32,470	$42,595	$38,675	$34,750
SB	Spa	9	$40,200	$36,520	$32,835	$43,085	$39,120	$35,145
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$74,910	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$115,110	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 701S

Departure Dates			Jan 08#, 21# 2024			Feb 09 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$27,415	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$29,865	$27,205	$24,545	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$30,495	$27,775	$25,050	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$32,105	$29,225	$26,340	$33,535	$30,525	$27,505
C	Verandah	6	$30,495	$27,775	$25,050	$31,925	$29,075	$26,215
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$32,105	$29,225	$26,340	$33,535	$30,525	$27,505
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$33,645	$30,610	$27,570	$35,075	$31,910	$28,735
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$71,515	-	‡	$72,945	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$32,105	$29,225	$26,340	$33,535	$30,525	$27,505
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$33,645	$30,610	$27,570	$35,075	$31,910	$28,735
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$35,185	$31,995	$28,805	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$33,645	$30,610	$27,570	$35,075	$31,910	$28,735
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$35,185	$31,995	$28,805	$36,615	$33,295	$29,970
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$36,235	$32,940	$29,645	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$41,415	$37,600	$33,785	$42,845	$38,900	$34,950
P	Panorama	8	$66,335	-	‡	$67,765	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$41,415	$37,600	$33,785	$42,845	$38,900	$34,950
SB	Spa	9	$41,905	$38,045	$34,180	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$79,285	-	‡	$80,715	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$121,190	-	‡	$124,050	-	‡

SUPER EARLYBIRD

SAVE UP TO 20% on your cruise fare= +
ECONOMY FLIGHTS INCLUDED up to the value of $1,500pp

EARLYBIRD

SAVE UP TO 10% on your cruise fare* +
ECONOMY FLIGHTS INCLUDED up to the value of $1,500pp

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #15 day itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/02/2022. ^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

South Georgia & Falkland Islands

The Falkland Islands are a naturalist's wonderland. Delight in penguins, from ground burrowing Magellanics to flamboyant macaroni and rockhoppers, and gentle gentoos to regal kings. Spy bull sea lions defending their harems, fur and elephant seals gambolling on beaches, dolphins and orcas patrolling offshore, magnificent black-browed albatross sitting on nests.

To the southeast, South Georgia's soaring ice-clad mountains protect the world's most important penguin and seabird breeding areas. Gaze in wonder at nesting wandering albatross, thrill to kayak and paddleboard excursions off king penguin rookeries more than a quarter-million strong, and deep-sea explorations in custom-built submarine^, the first permitted to operate in South Georgia.

Marvel at this once-centre of whaling, now transformed to a wildlife oasis. Raise a toast to Antarctic explorer Shackleton and his right-hand man, Frank Wild, in Grytviken cemetery, before touring the open-air whaling station and museum. Continue through waters holding great whale species, including blue, fin and sei.

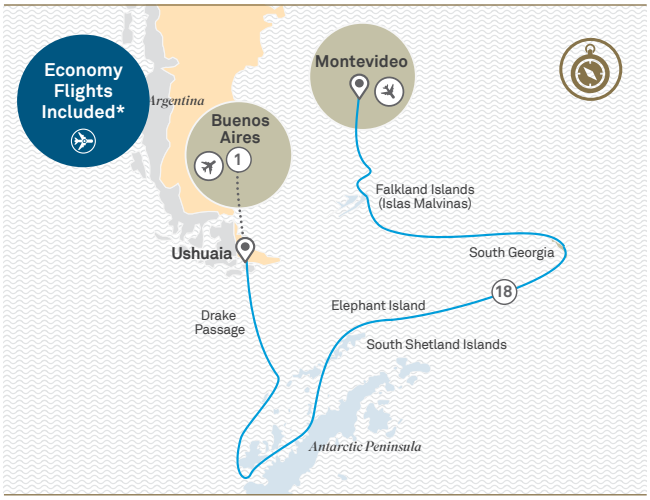
Gold Harbour

Fur Seal, Grytviken

^ Submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

°Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands

20 Days | *Buenos Aires > Montevideo*



Extraordinary Landscapes

Little islands with big tales to tell. The South Georgia Islands are teeming with wildlife and exploration history, while the intriguing Falkland Islands are unique, as is the great white wonder of Antarctica. Penguins nest, waters are teeming with whales, orcas hunt in packs and elephant seals are busy guarding their harem.

Day 1	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day10-12	South Georgia
Day 2	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 13-14	At sea
Day 3	At sea	Day 15-16	Falkland Islands
Day 4-7	Antarctic Peninsula	Day 17-19	At sea
Day 8-9	At sea	Day 20	Montevideo, Uruguay

King penguins, Falkland Islands

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 601S/201S

Departure Dates			Nov 04# 2023			Feb 03^ 2024			Feb 23 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$36,805	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$39,955	$36,400	$32,840	$39,955	$36,330	$32,700
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$40,765	$37,130	$33,490	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$41,175	$37,430	$33,675	$42,835	$38,995	$35,145	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
C	Verandah	6	$39,105	$35,565	$32,020	$40,765	$37,130	$33,490	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$41,175	$37,430	$33,675	$42,835	$38,995	$35,145	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$44,815	$40,775	$36,730	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$91,845	-	‡	$93,505	-	‡	$93,505	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$41,175	$37,430	$33,675	$42,835	$38,995	$35,145	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$43,155	$39,210	$35,260	$44,815	$40,775	$36,730	$44,815	SOLD OUT	‡
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$46,795	$42,560	$38,315	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$43,155	$39,210	$35,260	$44,815	$40,775	$36,730	$44,815	SOLD OUT	‡
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$45,135	$40,995	$36,845	$46,795	$42,560	$38,315	$46,795	SOLD OUT	‡
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$54,805	$49,765	$44,720	$54,805	SOLD OUT	‡
P	Panorama	8	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$86,845	-	‡	$86,845	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$53,145	$48,200	$43,250	$54,805	$49,765	$44,720	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
SB	Spa	9	$53,775	$48,770	$43,755	$55,435	$50,335	$45,225	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$101,835	-	‡	$103,495	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$155,610	-	‡	$158,930	-	‡	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

SUPER EARLYBIRD

SAVE UP TO 20% on your cruise fare= +
ECONOMY FLIGHTS INCLUDED up to the value of $1,500pp

EARLYBIRD

SAVE UP TO 10% on your cruise fare* +
ECONOMY FLIGHTS INCLUDED up to the value of $1,500pp

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ^201S 20 day itinerary. #19 day reverse itinerary. *Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability. =Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability. Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. Helicopters will not operate in South Georgia. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Introducing the Chilean Fjords

Discover Chile's dramatic coast, from the bohemian seaport of Valparaiso, to Puerto Montt, a fishing port amidst stunning, snow-capped volcanos of the Lakes District. Castro, a village on remote Chiloé Isla, with its World Heritage-listed wooden churches and nearby colony of Magellanic and Humbolt penguins, the wilderness of Tierra del Fuego and the chance to round Cape Horn.

Join the Discovery Team and local guides on daily excursions deep in the Chilean fjords, from whale watching in the Gulf of Corcovado to walks amongst southern beech or magnificent native conifer forests of Chiloé National Park. Experience the cultural heart of Patagonia through traditional dance and song, or canoe paddling displays by descendants of the seafaring, hunter-gatherer Yaghan people.

Whether out on a Zodiac spying red-legged cormorants, kelp geese, Fuegian steamer ducks and impossibly cute marine otters and their pups; or feeling the rush as Patagonia's most dynamic glaciers calve, memories of Chile's fjordland will remain forever.

Tierra del Fuego, Argentina

Chilean Fjords

°Chilean Fjords & Cape Horn

13 Day | *Valparaíso > Buenos Aires*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | Overnight stay

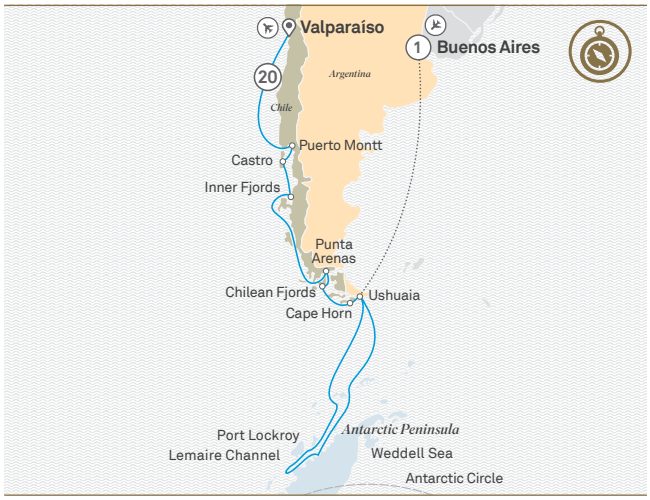
Majestic Islands, Glaciers and Fjords

A truly bespoke voyage that offers the very best of the islands and fjords of Chile. Explore the dramatic Chilean coastline, the remote Island of Chiloe, Humboldt and Magellanic penguin breeding grounds and the very tip of Tierra del Fuego, Cape Horn. Scenic Eclipse will take you deep into this majestic and glacial landscape.

Day 1	Valparaíso, Chile
Day 2	At sea
Day 3	Puerto Montt
Day 4	Castro
Day 5	At sea
Day 6-8	Inner Fjords
Day 9	Punta Arenas
Day 10-11	Chilean Fjords
Day 12	Cape Horn
Day 13	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires

°Antarctica & Chilean Fjords

22 Day | *Buenos Aires > Valparaíso*



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | Overnight stay

Southern Enchantment

Embark on a life changing 22-day expedition to Antarctica, Patagonia and Chile. As your cruise threads its way through the icy waterways, you will find yourself lost for words at the impressive scenery that envelops you. Each new encounter will fill you will awe. Visit areas alive with wildlife such as penguins, seals, and whales.

Day 1	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Day 2	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia
Day 3-4	At sea
Day 5-8	Antarctic Peninsula
Day 9	At sea
Day 10	Cape Horn, Chile
Day 11-12	Chilean Fjords
Day 13	Punta Arenas
Day 14-17	Inner Fjords
Day 18	At sea
Day 19	Castro
Day 20	Puerto Montt
Day 21	At sea
Day 22	Valparaíso

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 201L

Departure Dates			Nov 24 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$18,595	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$20,695	$18,820	$16,945
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$21,175	$19,255	$17,330
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$21,835	$19,850	$17,860
C	Verandah	6	$21,175	$19,255	$17,330
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$21,835	$19,850	$17,860
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$22,795	$20,710	$18,625
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$47,515	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$22,795	$20,710	$18,625
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$23,035	$20,930	$18,820
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$23,035	$20,930	$18,820
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$24,355	$22,115	$19,875
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$28,615	$25,950	$23,285
P	Panorama	8	$47,515	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$29,035	$26,330	$23,620
SB	Spa	9	$29,515	$26,760	$24,005
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$60,835	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$90,350	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 401L

Departure Dates			Feb 21 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$37,040	$33,680	$30,315
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$38,140	$34,670	$31,195
C	Verandah	6	$37,040	$33,680	$30,315
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$38,140	$34,670	$31,195
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$39,740	$36,110	$32,475
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$80,940	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$39,740	$36,110	$32,475
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$40,140	$36,470	$32,795
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$42,740	$38,810	$34,875
A	Verandah	8	$40,140	$36,470	$32,795
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$42,340	$38,450	$34,555
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$44,240	$40,160	$36,075
S	Spa	8	$49,440	$44,840	$40,235
P	Panorama	8	$80,940	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$50,140	$45,470	$40,795
SB	Spa	9	$50,940	$46,190	$41,435
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

ARCTIC & FJORDS

From the majestic fjords of Norway to Greenland's glaciers and the intriguing geology of Iceland, a voyage to the Arctic is unlike any other. The Arctic region is a magical land where the sun stays up above the horizon well past midnight in the summer. Tales of brave Viking warriors are still shared over an evening drink, and spot the majestic wildlife roaming the land.

Seven Sisters waterfall,
Geirangerfjord, Norway
N 62° 06' E 06° 58'

Norwegian Fjords

The dramatic fjords are remnants of millions of years of glaciation – a true natural masterpiece. Foaming waterfalls, steep precipices, rugged mountains and verdant pastures.

Svalbard

Halfway between Norway and the North Pole lies an enchanting archipelago swept by warm waters along its west coast; frigid pack ice from the north, polar desert winds from the east and lush sea breezes from the south.

Greenland

Wilderness takes on a whole new meaning in the largest island of the world. A land of fjords and glaciers, Greenland is the perfect place for an expedition voyage. The country's unique blend of Danish and Inuit heritage has created a rich culture worth exploring.

Iceland

The land of fire and ice, Iceland boasts sprawling icefields and gushing geysers in equal measure. Explore the striking landscapes filled with glaciers and volcanoes with a Discovery Team member and be immersed in the distinctive Icelandic culture.

Greenland

Canada

Kangerlussuaq

Longyearbyen

Svalbard

Arctic Ocean

Tromsø

Iceland

Reykjavík

Norway

Bergen

Scotland

Dublin

Ireland

Scenic Eclipse Seasonal Guide Arctic Region

Feel anticipation and excitement as you cruise through of one of the least explored regions of the world. Be amazed by the paramount beauty of the landscape and light in the Arctic region, with unique wildlife taking it to a new level of exploration.

Comprising of many regions across Europe, North America and Asia, the Arctic is the northernmost part of our planet.

The European continent enjoys wild Scottish isles, Norwegian fjords and photogenic fishing villages; Svalbard's colourful tundra, reindeer, polar bears and walrus; Greenland's spectacular icebergs and glacier-carved valleys, musk ox and paleo-Eskimo camps. Discover Iceland's awe-inspiring waterfalls, Viking heritage, evocative volcanic landscapes and rejuvenating thermal pools.

The North American continent includes the spectacular kilometres-high vertical walls along the Baffin Island coast that sits completely above the Arctic Circle.

Across the top of the Asian continent is the legendary Northeast Passage, until recently the domain of nuclear-powered icebreakers most of the year, but thanks to climate change, can be ice-free in summer. Discover Wrangel Island with the world's highest density of polar bear dens; traverse the Arctic Ocean, setting foot in places few have visited such as the Medvedie and Novosibirskie Islands, Severnaya and Novaya Zemlyas and the geologically mesmerising Franz Josef Land. These remote regions are inhabited by polar bears, walrus, seabirds including tufted puffins and rhinoceros auklets, and Russian scientists living in weather-worn stations left over from the Cold War.

The Arctic region is best know for polar bears. Polar bears are marine mammals that spend most of their lives on Arctic Ocean sea ice hunting seals, walrus, even whales in the frigid waters, but come ashore to give birth to their cubs.

As well as Arctic destinations, here are some seasonal highlights to help you decide which voyage to choose:

Early Summer

June – Early July

Humpback whales follow the Gulf Stream north from Scotland to Iceland and along the Norwegian coast, while fast ice breaks out of the deeper fjords. Snow free areas across the Arctic attract migratory birds, and polar bears and cubs emerge from dens. On seabird cliffs in Scotland, Iceland and Norway, guests can search for puffins, gannets and guillemots feed their chicks.

Midsummer

Mid July – Early August

Millions of migratory birds fill flyways in Europe and North America. Seabird cliffs are noisy with growing chicks attracting Arctic fox (Iceland's only native land animal). Osprey raise chicks and grey seals pup along the Scottish coast. Algal blooms attract ringed, bearded and harp seals in the high Arctic, and on Wrangel Island and across Canada, polar bears teach cubs to hunt. Spectacular Arctic wildflowers bloom and walrus crowd ice floes as polar bears stalk seals in pack ice around Svalbard.

Late Summer

Mid August – Early September

Open waters unlock the Northeast Passage, with access to polar bears hunting seals and walrus in pack ice. Humpback, bowhead, grey and beluga whales feed before migrating south. Grey seals give birth to pups in Scotland and across the high Arctic, shorebirds and seabirds complete their moult and prepare to head south. Arctic foxes scour the base of seabird cliffs in search for late-season chicks. Warm daytime temperatures encourage spectacular calving of glacier fronts, tundra walks turn up ripe berries and sunsets begin to light up the evening sky.

Top Highlights of
The Arctic Region

Wildlife Kingdom

Across the Arctic, be spellbound by polar bears, from the sheer numbers on Wrangel Island to frequent encounters on Franz Josef Land, Svalbard and the Canadian Arctic. Revel in steaming walrus haulouts, soaring sea cliffs raucous with charming puffins, guillemots, kittiwakes, little auks and more. Search for mystical narwhals and shy beluga whales, musk oxen, Arctic foxes and hares.

In the Footsteps

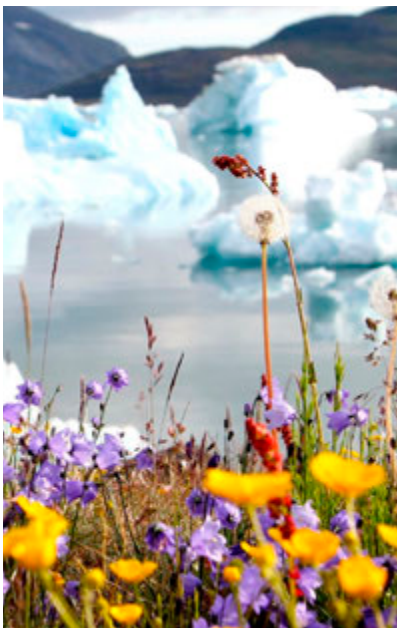
Be intrigued by Discovery historians as they reveal Greenland's ancient Inuit hunting camps, Canada's Hudson Bay Trading posts and hear epic tales of Arctic explorers striving for the North Pole by ship, dogsled and balloon. Follow the tribulations of Franklin's expedition, cheer Amundsen's successful Northwest Passage and be inspired by Nordenskjold's push across the Northeast Passage.

Spectacular Ice

Gaze from your private verandah as Scenic Eclipse enters pack ice to reveal a world alive with polar bears, seals, whales and more. Thrill to the gunshot retort of calving icebergs along Spitsbergen's vast ice-fronts, and the 'iceberg factory' of Disko Bay. Zodiacs move amidst stupendous, aquamarine towers and fantastic arches of Scoresbysund's sculpture garden of ice.

People of the North

Meet scientists and rangers working from remote polar stations. Be entertained by traditional song and dance in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and be enthralled as your Discovery guides enlighten you on the skills necessary to live at the end of the Earth.

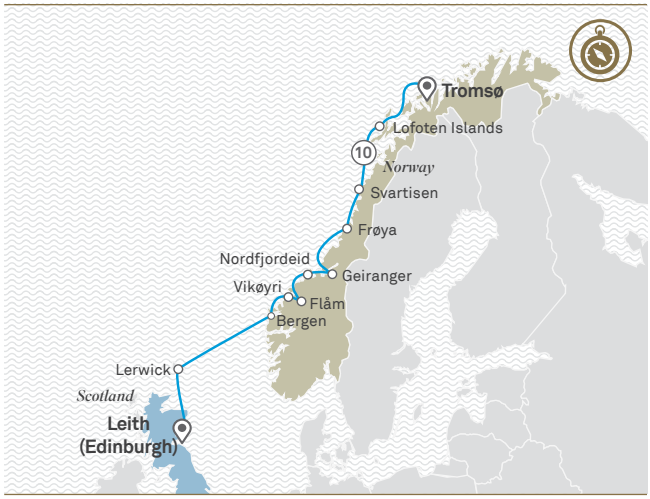


Hidden Gems

Be entranced by the beauty and incredible diversity of tundra wildflowers on Wrangel Island, home to the greatest density of polar bear dens on Earth. Be awestruck by walls of polished rock soaring kilometres above you in East Greenland fjords. Feed your inner explorer along the remote coastline of Baffin Island or amidst the seldom-visited Russian archipelagos of Franz Josef Land, Novaya and Severnaya Zemlya.

°Norwegian Fjords & Lofoten Islands

11 Day Cruise *Leith > Tromsø*



Cruise Cruise start/finish 1 Overnight stay

Fjords of the Vikings

Cascading waterfalls and snow capped mountains, remote towns and picturesque fishing villages. Norway is a delight to behold. Cruise through magnificent fjords, including Sognefjord and Geirangerfjord, surrounded by dramatic peaks and steep mountains. Relax as your Discovery Yacht effortlessly weaves its way like the longboard of the Vikings once did.

Day 1	Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland	Day 6	Nordfjordeid
Day 2	At sea	Day 7	Geiranger
Day 3	Lerwick	Day 8	Frøya
Day 4	Bergen, Norway	Day 9	Svartisen
Day 5	Vikøyri> Flåm	Day 10	Lofoten Islands
		Day 11	Tromsø

°Majestic Norwegian Fjords

12 Day Cruise *Tromsø > Copenhagen*

Cruise Cruise start/finish 1 Overnight stay

Land of the Midnight Sun

The Norwegian coast is one of the most exciting discovery destinations in the world, with its majestic and varied landscapes. The long, light days in this land of the midnight sun seem to energise both nature and people. Flowers bloom, rivers fill with fish and giant waterfalls cascade towards the ocean, creating a picture-perfect holiday. The beauty of this place is quite simply staggering.

Day 1	Tromsø	Day 8	Flåm > Vikoyri
Day 2-3	Lofoten Islands	Day 9	Bergen
Day 4	Svartisen	Day 10	Farsund
Day 5	At sea	Day 11	Oslo
Day 6	Geiranger > Ålesund	Day 12	Copenhagen
Day 7	Nordfjordeid		

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 401E

Departure Dates			Jun 15 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird‡
D	Verandah	5	$15,965	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$17,715	$16,060	$14,405
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,165	$16,465	$14,765
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$19,315	$17,500	$15,685
C	Verandah	6	$18,165	$16,465	$14,765
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$19,315	$17,500	$15,685
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$20,415	$18,490	$16,565
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$47,465	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$19,315	$17,500	$15,685
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$20,415	$18,490	$16,565
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$20,415	$18,490	$16,565
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$21,515	$19,480	$17,445
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$25,965	$23,485	$21,005
P	Panorama	8	$43,765	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$25,965	$23,485	$21,005
SB	Spa	9	$26,315	$23,800	$21,285
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$53,015	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$79,330	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 301F

Departure Dates			Aug 31 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird‡
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,180	SOLD OUT	‡
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$19,590	SOLD OUT	‡
C	Verandah	6	$19,220	SOLD OUT	‡
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$44,890	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$20,080	SOLD OUT	‡
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$20,560	SOLD OUT	‡
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$20,750	SOLD OUT	‡
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
P	Panorama	8	$41,220	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$26,740	SOLD OUT	‡
SB	Spa	9	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

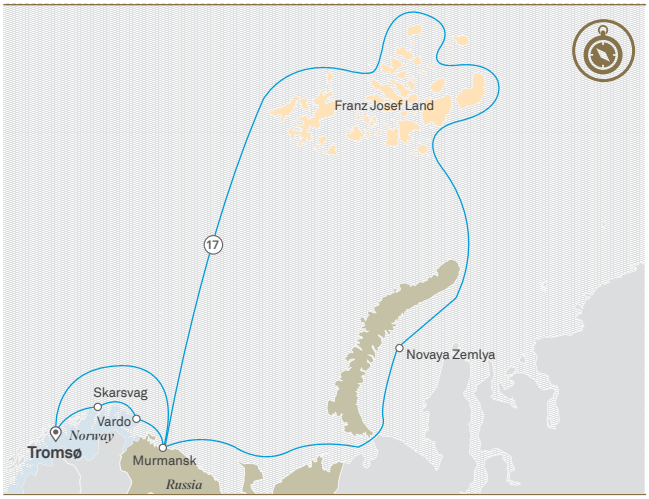
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ‡**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Zodiac excursion, Svalbard

°Wild Arctic & Franz Josef

18 Day Cruise | *Tromsø > Tromsø* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Arctic Archipelagos

Venture where only the most intrepid explorers have gone before, on a thrilling voyage to the Russian High Arctic and Novaya Zemlya, where isolated isles and ice-fringed waters harbour dazzling wildlife and intriguing histories. Seek out thriving wildlife – including polar bears, whales, walruses, and seabird colonies – and experience a pristine wilderness reached by very few.

Day 1	Tromsø, Norway	Day 14	At sea
Day 2	At sea	Day 15	Murmansk
Day 3	Murmansk, Russia	Day 16	Vardo, Norway
Day 4	At sea	Day 17	Skarsvag
Day 5-10	Franz Josef Land	Day 18	Tromsø
Day 11-13	Nova Zemlya		

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 401N

Departure Dates			Jun 25 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$31,590	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$34,565	$31,255	$27,935
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$35,330	$31,945	$28,550
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$37,285	$33,705	$30,115
C	Verandah	6	$35,330	$31,945	$28,550
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$37,285	$33,705	$30,115
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$39,155	$35,385	$31,610
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$85,140	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$37,285	$33,705	$30,115
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$39,155	$35,385	$31,610
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$41,025	$37,070	$33,105
A	Verandah	8	$39,155	$35,385	$31,610
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$41,025	$37,070	$33,105
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$42,300	$38,215	$34,125
S	Spa	8	$48,590	$43,875	$39,155
P	Panorama	8	$78,850	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$48,590	$43,875	$39,155
SB	Spa	9	$49,185	$44,415	$39,635
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$94,575	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$143,760	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 09/12/2021. Helicopters and submarine will not operate in Russia. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

°Beyond the Arctic Circle

12 Day Cruise *Tromsø > Oslo*

Cruise Cruise start/finish Included flight (1) Overnight stay

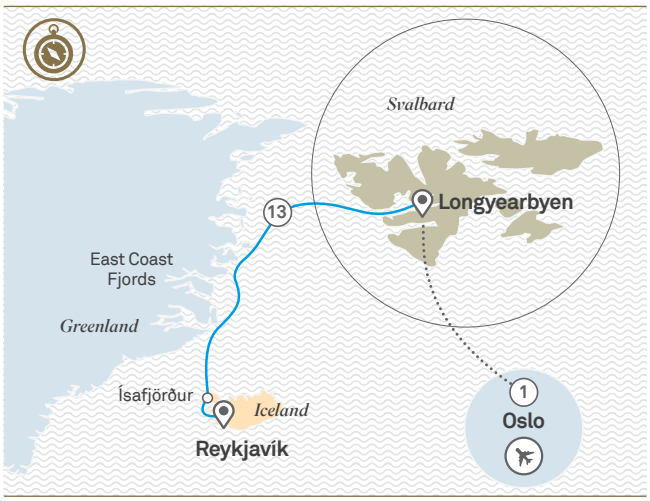
Head for the High Arctic

Whales, walrus, polar bears, seabirds and seals; let the creatures of the north introduce themselves as you explore the Svalbard Archipelago. This flexible itinerary allows nature to be your perfect guide for navigating a true Arctic wilderness. Rugged glaciers, spectacular fjords and frozen tundra lie in wait as you explore one of the world's northernmost inhabited areas. Walk in the footsteps of the historic polar expeditions that came before us.

Day 1	Tromsø, Norway	Day 3-11	Svalbard Archipelago
Day 2	At sea	Day 12	Longyearbyen > Oslo

°Arctic Islands: Svalbard, Greenland and Iceland

15 Days *Oslo > Reykjavík*



Cruise Cruise start/finish Included flight (1) Overnight stay

On Top of the World

From the High Arctic's Longyearbyen, immerse yourself in the Svalbard archipelago with its carved glaciers, towering cliffs and pack ice. Marvel at the unique scenery and search for Arctic wildlife, including the polar bear. Greenland's East Coast is the world's largest national park and fjord system. You'll sail past pristine glaciers and thundering waterfalls, before ending your extraordinary voyage in the Land of Fire and Ice.

Day 1	Oslo, Norway	Day 8-12	East Coast Fjords, Greenland
Day 2	Oslo > Longyearbyen	Day 13	At sea
Day 3-6	Svalbard Archipelago	Day 14	Ísafjörður, Iceland
Day 7	At sea	Day 15	Reykjavík

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 501N

Departure Dates			Jul 12 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$20,095	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$22,020	$19,945	$17,860
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$22,515	$20,390	$18,260
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$23,780	$21,530	$19,270
C	Verandah	6	$22,515	$20,390	$18,260
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$23,780	$21,530	$19,270
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$24,990	$22,620	$20,240
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$54,745	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$23,780	$21,530	$19,270
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$24,990	$22,620	$20,240
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$26,200	$23,705	$21,205
A	Verandah	8	$24,990	$22,620	$20,240
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$26,200	$23,705	$21,205
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$27,025	$24,450	$21,865
S	Spa	8	$31,095	$28,110	$25,120
P	Panorama	8	$50,675	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$31,095	$28,110	$25,120
SB	Spa	9	$31,480	$28,460	$25,430
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$60,850	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$92,330	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 201N

Departure Dates			Jul 22 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$27,250	$24,795	$22,335
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$27,835	$25,320	$22,805
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$29,330	$26,665	$24,000
C	Verandah	6	$27,835	$25,320	$22,805
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$29,330	$26,665	$24,000
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$30,760	$27,955	$25,145
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$65,925	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$29,330	$26,665	$24,000
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$30,760	$27,955	$25,145
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$30,760	$27,955	$25,145
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$32,190	$29,240	$26,290
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$37,975	$34,445	$30,915
P	Panorama	8	$61,115	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$37,975	$34,445	$30,915
SB	Spa	9	$38,430	$34,855	$31,280
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$73,140	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$111,570	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. **Helicopters and submarine will not operate in Svalbard.** For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

GREENLAND & THE HIGH CANADIAN ARCTIC

Savour the breathtaking grandeur of fjords with two-kilometre-high walls, carved and polished by the world's second largest icecap and adorned by luminous aquamarine icebergs. Be warmly welcomed to Inuit communities and enthralled by tales of explorers, from Nansen to Franklin, across the high Arctic. Enjoy viewing encounters with polar bears, shy beluga and rare bowhead whales. Share wild-flowered tundra with reindeer, musk oxen, Arctic fox and discover new destinations in northwest Greenland and Baffin Island.

Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord, Greenland
N 73° 27' W 25° 0'

East Greenland

Be dazzled by the world's largest fjord system, from remote Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord to iceberg-strewn Scoresbysund. Visit paleo-Eskimo sites, trek across tundra spotting reindeer, musk oxen and Arctic hare. Delight in the flight of fulmars, puffins, king eiders and geese.

South & West Greenland

Hear tidewater glaciers thunder and calve near colourful dwarf birch and willow forests of Skoldungen Fjord. Cruise dramatic Prins Christianssund, ride Gulf Stream currents to Nuuk, and on the iceberg factory of Disko Bay.

Northwest Greenland & Baffin Island

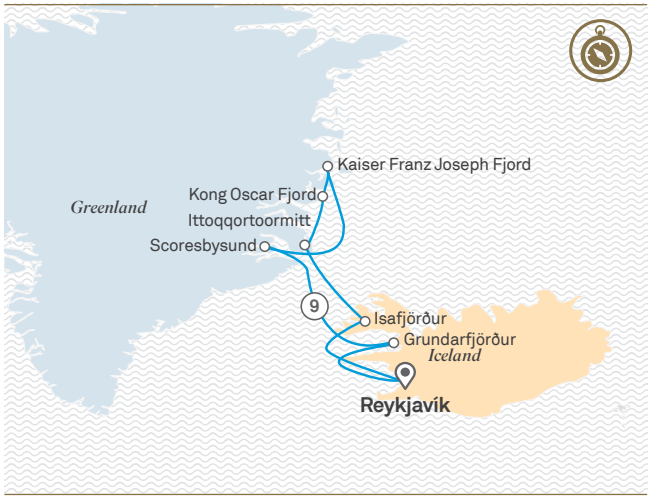
Gaze out over a thousand islands from the lively village Upernavik. Visit Savissivik, where meteorite iron attracted Inuit craftsmen. Baffin Island's fjords are home to remnant populations of rare bowhead whales.

High Canadian Arctic

On glorious Lady Franklin Island, be mesmerised by some of Earth's oldest seacliffs, home to seabirds including Atlantic puffins and rare Sabine gulls. Relish walrus haulouts and polar bears on Monumental Island and thick-billed murres on Aptapok Island.

°Eastern Greenland Expedition

10 Day Cruise | *Reykjavík > Reykjavík* NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

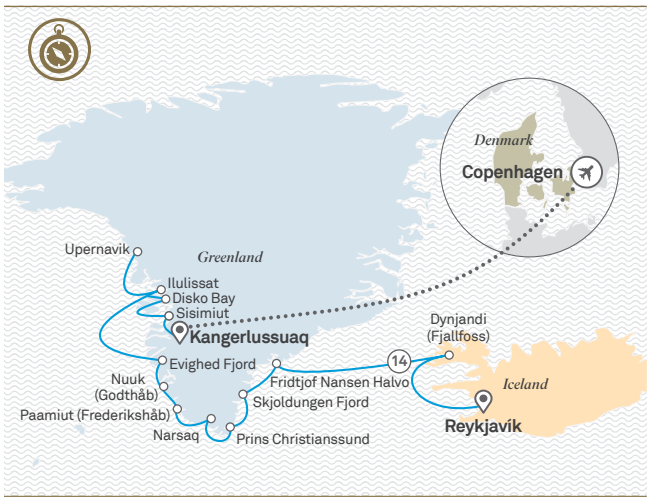
Deep Fjords, Icebergs and Cultures

Cruise among icebergs and active volcanoes and feel the spray of thundering waterfalls. Pristine and untouched, Eastern Greenland will impress with its alpine mountain tops and traditional Inuit culture. Explore the world's largest fjord system, hike around geologic wonders, kayak among icebergs in mirror-smooth bays. Pay testament to the incredible glaciers that carved the land.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 5	Kaiser Franz Joseph Fjord
Day 2	Ísafjörður	Day 6-8	Scoresbysund
Day 3	Ittoqqortoormitt, Greenland	Day 9	Grundarfjörður, Iceland
Day 4	Kong Oscar Fjord	Day 10	Reykjavík

°Greenland Explorer

15 Day Cruise | *Reykjavík > Copenhagen*



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | 1 Overnight stay

Explore Nature's Playground

Southern Greenland's wilderness offers some of the most spectacular and unspoilt scenery on Earth, couples with a rich culture, history and rarely seen geology. Discover natural wonder, wildlife and Viking history.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 9	Nuuk (Godthåb)
Day 2	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss)	Day 10	Evighed Fjord
Day 3	At sea	Day 11	Ilulissat
Day 4	Fridtjof Nansen Halvo, Greenland	Day 12	Upernavik
Day 5	Skjoldungen Fjord	Day 13	Disko Bay
Day 6	Cruising Prince Christianssund	Day 14	Sisimiut
Day 7	Narsaq	Day 15	Kangerlussuaq> Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 8	Paamiut (Frederikshåb)		

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 701N

Departure Dates			Aug 14 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$16,425	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,000	$16,245	$14,485
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,405	$16,610	$14,810
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$19,440	$17,540	$15,640
C	Verandah	6	$18,405	$16,610	$14,810
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$19,440	$17,540	$15,640
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$20,430	$18,430	$16,430
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$44,775	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$19,440	$17,540	$15,640
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$20,430	$18,430	$16,430
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$21,420	$19,325	$17,225
A	Verandah	8	$20,430	$18,430	$16,430
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$21,420	$19,325	$17,225
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$22,095	$19,930	$17,765
S	Spa	8	$25,425	$22,925	$20,425
P	Panorama	8	$41,445	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$25,425	$22,925	$20,425
SB	Spa	9	$25,740	$23,210	$20,680
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$49,770	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$75,510	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 801N

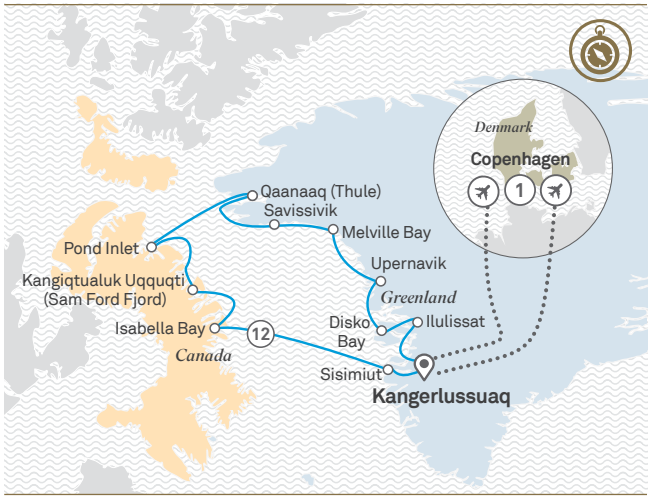
Departure Dates			Aug 23 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$25,395	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$27,845	$25,195	$22,540
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$28,475	$25,765	$23,045
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$30,085	$27,215	$24,335
C	Verandah	6	$28,475	$25,765	$23,045
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$30,085	$27,215	$24,335
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$31,625	$28,600	$25,565
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$69,495	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$30,085	$27,215	$24,335
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$31,625	$28,600	$25,565
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$33,165	$29,985	$26,800
A	Verandah	8	$31,625	$28,600	$25,565
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$33,165	$29,985	$26,800
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$34,215	$30,930	$27,640
S	Spa	8	$39,395	$35,590	$31,780
P	Panorama	8	$64,315	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$39,395	$35,590	$31,780
SB	Spa	9	$39,885	$36,035	$32,175
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$77,265	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$117,150	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

°Uncover Greenland & Canada

14 Days | *Copenhagen > Copenhagen* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | 1 Overnight stay

Arctic Giants

From floating giants of ice in Ilulissat to one of the northernmost towns of the world, and the soaring cliffs of Kangiqtualuk Uqquqti, the diverse beauty of Western Greenland and Baffin Island is spectacular.

Day 1	Copenhagen, Denmark	Day 8	Qaanaaq (Thule)
Day 2	Copenhagen > Kangerlussuaq, Greenland	Day 9	Pond Inlet, Canada
		Day 10	Kangiqtualuk Uqquqti (Sam Ford Fjord)
Day 3	At sea	Day 11	Isabella Bay
Day 4	Ilulissat > Disko Bay	Day 12	At sea
Day 5	Upernavik	Day 13	Sisimiut, Greenland
Day 6	Melville Bay	Day 14	Kangerlussuaq> Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 7	Savissivik		

°Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic

18 Days | *Copenhagen > Halifax* | NEW

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | 1 Overnight stay

The Land that Never Melts

Learn the riveting exploration history while discovering the Canadian arctic, home to a wealth of wildlife and rugged, pristine landscapes.

Day 1	Copenhagen, Denmark	Day 9	Isabella Bay
Day 2	Copenhagen > Kangerlussuaq, Greenland	Day 10	At sea
		Day 11	Lady Franklin Island > Monumental Island
Day 3	Sisimiut	Day 12	Akpatok Island
Day 4	Ilulissat > Disko Bay	Day 13-14	At sea
Day 5	Upernavik	Day 15	Battle Harbour
Day 6	At sea	Day 16	Corner Brook
Day 7	Pond Inlet, Canada	Day 17	Louisbourg
Day 8	Kangiqtualuk Uqquqti (Sam Ford Fjord)	Day 18	Halifax

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 901N

Departure Dates			Aug 12 2023			Sep 05 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB≈	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB≈
D	Verandah	5	$23,995	-	‡	$23,995	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$26,095	$23,775	$21,455	$26,095	$23,775	$21,455
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$26,635	$24,265	$21,890	$26,635	$24,265	$21,890
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$28,015	$25,505	$22,995	$28,015	$25,505	$22,995
C	Verandah	6	$26,635	$24,265	$21,890	$26,635	$24,265	$21,890
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$28,015	$25,505	$22,995	$28,015	$25,505	$22,995
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$29,335	$26,695	$24,050	$29,335	$26,695	$24,050
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$61,795	-	‡	$61,795	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$28,015	$25,505	$22,995	$28,015	$25,505	$22,995
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$29,335	$26,695	$24,050	$29,335	$26,695	$24,050
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$30,655	$27,880	$25,105	$30,655	$27,880	$25,105
A	Verandah	8	$29,335	$26,695	$24,050	$29,335	$26,695	$24,050
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$30,655	$27,880	$25,105	$30,655	$27,880	$25,105
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$31,555	$28,690	$25,825	$31,555	$28,690	$25,825
S	Spa	8	$35,995	$32,685	$29,375	$35,995	$32,685	$29,375
P	Panorama	8	$57,355	-	‡	$57,355	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$35,995	$32,685	$29,375	$35,995	$32,685	$29,375
SB	Spa	9	$36,415	$33,065	$29,715	$36,415	$33,065	$29,715
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$68,455	-	‡	$68,455	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$104,870	-	‡	$104,870	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 201Y

Departure Dates			Sep 17 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird≈
D	Verandah	5	$22,820	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$25,620	$23,305	$20,990
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$26,340	$23,955	$21,570
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$28,180	$25,610	$23,040
C	Verandah	6	$26,340	$23,955	$21,570
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$28,180	$25,610	$23,040
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$29,940	$27,195	$24,450
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$73,220	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$28,180	$25,610	$23,040
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$29,940	$27,195	$24,450
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$29,940	$27,195	$24,450
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$31,700	$28,780	$25,855
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$32,900	$29,860	$26,815
S	Spa	8	$38,820	$35,185	$31,550
P	Panorama	8	$67,300	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$38,820	$35,185	$31,550
SB	Spa	9	$39,380	$35,690	$32,000
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$82,100	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$121,480	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ≈**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

EXPLORE ICELAND & SCOTLAND

Discover North Atlantic's most enchanting archipelagos in truly all-inclusive luxury. Iceland, settled by Vikings, promises sparkling glaciers, powerful waterfalls and a landscape laid down by falling ash and molten lava, punctuated by enticing thermal pools. To the south, across warm Gulf Stream, waters teeming with seabirds and whales, Scotland offers secret waterways, glorious mountains, mysterious standing stones, remnant Stone Age villages, and a lively culture of kilts, bagpipes and a wee dram of whisky.

Fort William, Scotland
N 56° 59' W 06° 06'

Reykjavík

Savor traditional food and modern street fare on a Scenic Enrich culinary exploration, or a walking tour of city highlights including Hallgrímskirkja Church, colourful houses of Þingholt, Old Harbor and Harpa Concert Hall. Be enchanted by volcanic landscape as you relax in the rejuvenating Blue Lagoon.

Siglufjörður

Be enthralled sailing up the dramatic fjord to Siglufjörður. Explore the Herring Era Museum, one of Iceland's most fascinating exhibitions, turf-houses of the Laufas Museum and Akureyri, Waterfall of the Gods.

Fort William

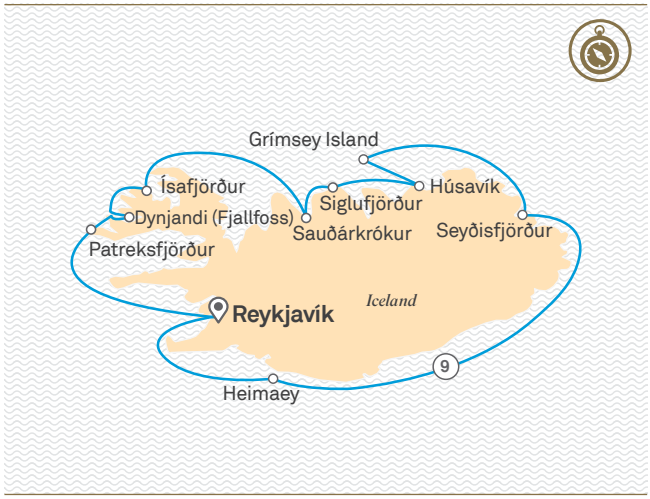
Sail up enchanting Loch Linnhe to the heart of the Scottish Highlands. Disembark in the shadow of Ben Nevis, at 1,345 m, the highest peak in the United Kingdom, and explore the refreshing hiking trails of Glen Nevis valley and stop by Ben Nevis Distillery for a tasting.

St Kilda

Exalt in a rare visit to these remote, windswept islands and soaring sea stacks. Inhabited for nearly 4,000 years until 1930, a tough band of islanders exploited colonies of gannets, fulmar and puffins for food, feathers and oil. Today nearly a million seabirds nest on the World Heritage-listed site.

°Iceland in Depth

10 Day Cruise | *Reykjavík > Reykjavík*



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

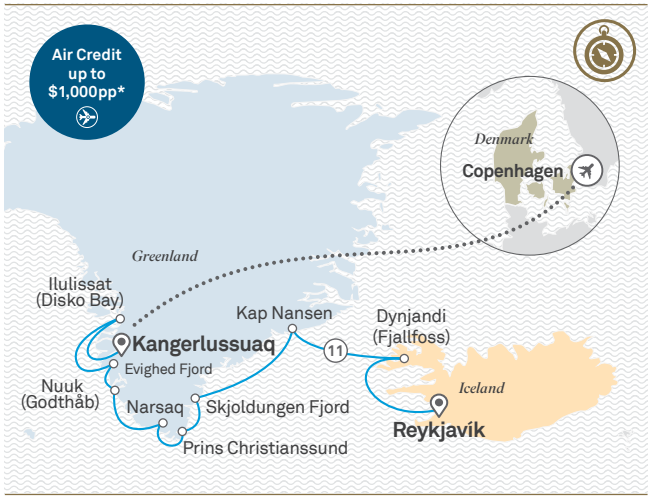
Exploring the Land of Fire and Ice

There are few places in the world more fascinating than Iceland. Quirky and compelling, this unique island is known for its stunning volcanic beauty and mythical tales. Explore glaciers and volcanoes, be immersed in the distinctive Icelandic culture and delight in the sheer abundance of other-worldly sights. Iceland's magical wonder will have you spellbound in no time.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland
Day 2	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss) > Patreksfjörður
Day 3	Ísafjörður
Day 4	Sauðárkrókur
Day 5	Siglufjörður
Day 6	Húsavík
Day 7	Grímsey Island
Day 8	Seyðisfjörður
Day 9	Heimaey
Day 10	Reykjavík

°Iceland & Greenland Explorer

12 Day Cruise | *Reykjavík > Copenhagen*



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | 1 Overnight stay

Geysers, Glaciers and Wildlife

Be among the privileged few to visit the world's largest island, whose frozen coastline has witnessed the birth of some of nature's most breathtaking creations. Southern Greenland's wilderness offers some of the most spectacular and unspoilt scenery on Earth, coupled with a rich culture, history and rarely-seen geology.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland
Day 2	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss)
Day 3	At sea
Day 4	Kap Nansen, Greenland
Day 5	Skjoldungen Fjord
Day 6	Cruising Prins Christianssund
Day 7	Narsaq
Day 8	Nuuk (Godthåb)
Day 9	Evighed Fjord
Day 10	Ilulissat > Disko Bay
Day 11	Cruising Kangerlussuaq
Day 12	Kangerlussuaq > Copenhagen, Denmark

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 601N

Departure Dates			Aug 05 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$16,555	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,130	$16,410	$14,685
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,535	$16,775	$15,010
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$19,570	$17,705	$15,840
C	Verandah	6	$18,535	$16,775	$15,010
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$19,570	$17,705	$15,840
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$20,560	$18,595	$16,630
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$44,905	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$19,570	$17,705	$15,840
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$20,560	$18,595	$16,630
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$21,550	$19,490	$17,425
A	Verandah	8	$20,560	$18,595	$16,630
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$21,550	$19,490	$17,425
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$25,555	$23,090	$20,625
P	Panorama	8	$41,575	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$25,555	$23,090	$20,625
SB	Spa	9	$25,870	$23,375	$20,880
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$49,900	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$75,770	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 101G

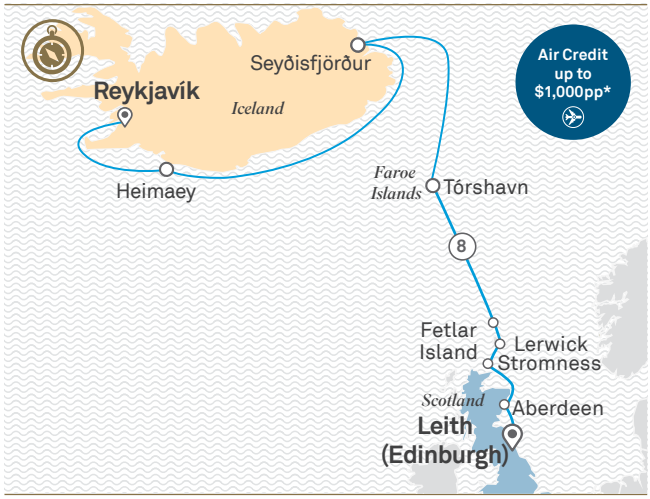
Departure Dates			Aug 02 2023			Aug 24# 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$20,745	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$22,670	$20,520	$18,360
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$23,165	$20,965	$18,760
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$21,935	$19,925	$17,915	$24,430	$22,105	$19,770
C	Verandah	6	$21,565	$19,595	$17,625	$23,165	$20,965	$18,760
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$22,235	$20,200	$18,165	$24,430	$22,105	$19,770
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$23,155	$21,025	$18,895	$25,640	$23,195	$20,740
GP	Grand Panorama	6	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$55,395	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$22,425	$20,365	$18,305	$24,430	$22,105	$19,770
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$22,905	$20,805	$18,705	$25,640	$23,195	$20,740
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$24,255	$22,015	$19,775	$26,850	$24,280	$21,705
A	Verandah	8	$23,095	$20,970	$18,845	$25,640	$23,195	$20,740
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$24,195	$21,960	$19,725	$26,850	$24,280	$21,705
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$28,895	$26,195	$23,495	$31,745	$28,685	$25,620
P	Panorama	8	SOLD OUT	-	‡	$51,325	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$29,085	$26,360	$23,635	$31,745	$28,685	$25,620
SB	Spa	9	$29,995	$27,185	$24,375	$32,130	$29,035	$25,930
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$61,500	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$93,630	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #13 day reverse itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

°Northern Isles: Iceland & Scotland

9 Day Cruise | *Reykjavík > Leith (Edinburgh)* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

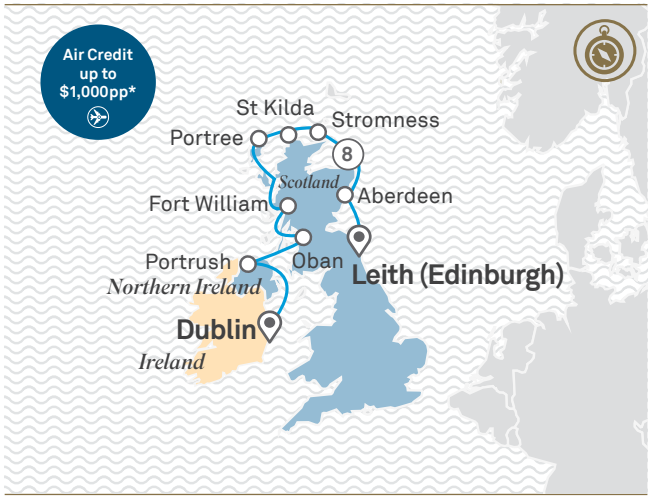
Lands of Myth and Legends

Explore the strongholds of the Vikings, from the volcanos of Iceland to the wild isles of Scotland. Visit wildlife sites, hear grand tales of discovery, marvel at the extraordinary landscapes and cruise into small Scottish towns for unique experiences. You'll love travelling across them all, from the Shetlands to Orkney, the Outer Hebrides and Aberdeen, they each have a unique character.

Day 1	Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 6	Lerwick
Day 2	Heimaey	Day 7	Stromness
Day 3	Seyðisfjörður	Day 8	Aberdeen
Day 4	Tórshavn, Faroe Islands	Day 9	Leith (Edinburgh)
Day 5	Fetlar Island > Lerwick, Scotland		

°Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness

9 Day Cruise | *Leith (Edinburgh) > Dublin* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Wild Landscapes

Wild and extraordinarily beautiful, the coastline of Scotland is a sight to behold. Fiercely proud of its history and culture, astounding and dramatic natural beauty, Scotland and the many islands that dot her coastline offer up a wealth of incredible experiences. From wildlife to Celtic and Viking sites, the Scottish Isles are a revelation.

Day 1	Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland	Day 6	Cruising Sound of Mull > Fort William
Day 2	Aberdeen	Day 7	Oban
Day 3	Stromness	Day 8	Portrush, Northern Ireland
Day 4	St Kilda		
Day 5	Portree	Day 9	Dublin, Ireland

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 201B

Departure Dates			Sep 05 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$13,135	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,535	$13,165	$11,795
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,895	$13,490	$12,085
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,815	$14,320	$12,820
C	Verandah	6	$14,895	$13,490	$12,085
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,815	$14,320	$12,820
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,695	$15,110	$13,525
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$38,335	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,815	$14,320	$12,820
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,695	$15,110	$13,525
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,575	$15,905	$14,230
A	Verandah	8	$16,695	$15,110	$13,525
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,575	$15,905	$14,230
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,175	$16,445	$14,710
S	Spa	8	$21,135	$19,105	$17,075
P	Panorama	8	$35,375	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$21,135	$19,105	$17,075
SB	Spa	9	$21,415	$19,360	$17,300
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,775	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$64,190	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 101B

Departure Dates			Sep 13 2023			Jun 07# 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=
D	Verandah	5	$12,995	-	‡	$12,995	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,395	$13,055	$11,715	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,755	$13,380	$12,005	$14,755	$13,380	$12,000
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,675	$14,210	$12,740	$15,675	$14,210	$12,735
C	Verandah	6	$14,755	$13,380	$12,005	$14,755	$13,380	$12,000
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,675	$14,210	$12,740	$15,675	$14,210	$12,735
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,555	$15,000	$13,445	$16,555	$15,000	$13,440
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$38,195	-	‡	$38,195	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$15,675	$14,210	$12,735
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,555	$15,000	$13,445	$16,555	$15,000	$13,440
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,435	$15,795	$14,150	$17,435	$15,795	$14,145
A	Verandah	8	$16,555	$15,000	$13,445	$16,555	$15,000	$13,440
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,435	$15,795	$14,150	$17,435	$15,795	$14,145
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,035	$16,335	$14,630	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$20,995	$18,995	$16,995	$20,995	$18,995	$16,990
P	Panorama	8	$35,235	-	‡	$35,235	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,995	$18,995	$16,995	$20,995	$18,995	$16,990
SB	Spa	9	$21,275	$19,250	$17,220	$21,275	$19,250	$17,215
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,635	-	‡	$42,635	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$63,910	-	‡	$63,910	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Reverse itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Scenic Eclipse,
Lofoten Islands

SCENIC ECLIPSE

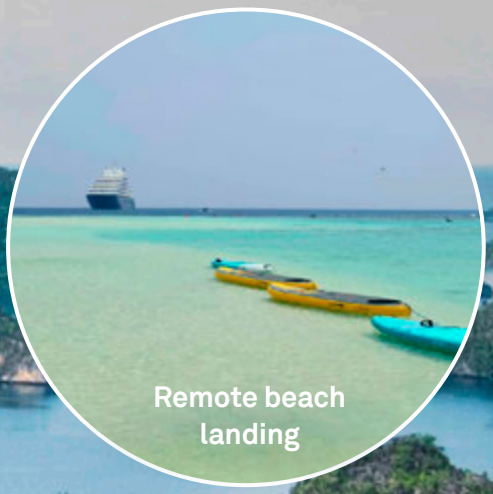
Scenic Eclipse
Discovery Voyages

Snorkelling in colourful reefs

The Discovery Experience

A Scenic Discovery Voyage is the perfect blend of Scenic Expedition and Cruise voyages. As The World's First Discovery Yachts, Scenic Eclipse can reach smaller ports and remote destinations such as Australia's Kimberley coastline and Raja Ampat and the Spice Islands of Indonesia. With only 228 guests on board and a Discovery Team of up to 15 specialists, a Discovery Voyage provides immersion in your destination matched with relaxed ultra-luxury. Guests can tailor their days with a wide range of truly all-inclusive Scenic Freechoice activities and to cater to a variety of interests and fitness levels and experience bespoke and unforgettable Scenic Enrich excursions.

Scenic Discovery Excursions



Remote beach landing

Take a guided hike

The Spice Islands, Indonesia

Presentations in the theatre

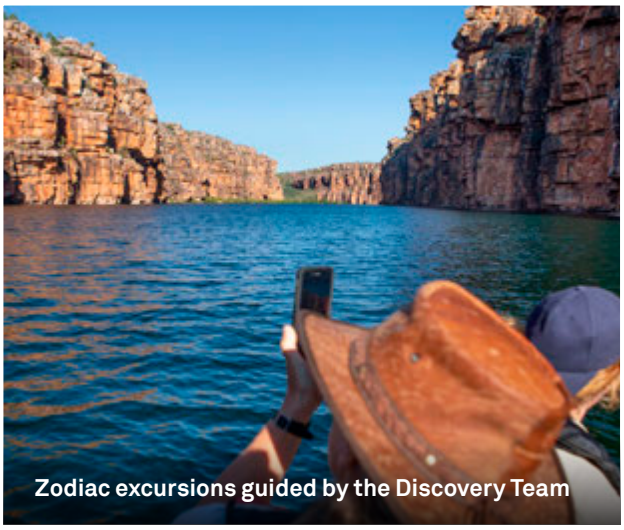
The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Discovery Voyages

Scenic Eclipse yachts have been purpose-built for these ecologically spectacular destinations. The ship features GPS Dynamic Positioning maintaining its location without dropping anchor onto sensitive sea beds. As small-ship Discovery Yachts, we have the ability to access hard to reach small ports and villages that other larger ships can't. Scenic Eclipse provides a multitude of luxurious spaces on board where you can enjoy the balmy weather, unwind and retreat in the Panorama bar for some relaxation as we cruise along breathtaking coastlines. Recline in the cabanas and lounge chairs as you sip on a cocktail.

Scenic Eclipse
Expert Discovery Team

Scenic Eclipse Marina

The Discovery Team is the highlight of a Discovery Voyage, with up to 15 expert members who will guide you and enrich your knowledge of each destination. With credentials and qualifications that span such disciplines as science, geology, botany, history, archaeology, anthropology, marine biology, glaciology and photography. Benefit from their expertise and knowledge of destinations including Australia, the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua and the Solomon Islands, Polynesia and the Pacific Islands, and the Americas.


Zodiac excursions guided by the Discovery Team

A Voyage of Discovery

Be guided safely into a Zodiac to alight onto the remote island beaches. Join the Discovery Team as they set up stand-up paddleboards for you to feel the thrill of slicing your own oar blade through the purest of waters. For the ultimate experience, choose to soar above and dive below the horizon. Take to the skies in one of two helicopters^, to view the regions in panoramic detail; or dive below the oceans surface in our custom-built submarine^, and explore the oceans crystal clear waters and what lies in them. When on board, enjoy regular lectures and information sessions hosted by our Discovery Team in the state-of-the-art theatre; or listen out for moments of wildlife spotting, viewing through your personal in-suite binoculars or Swarovski telescopes in the Observation Lounge.

Soar above in one of the Scenic Eclipse helicopters^

Capture memories of a lifetime

Guided kayak adventure

Local Insights

The best way to experience a destination is to talk to a local, those who know these destinations better than anyone, to gain first-hand knowledge and to hear personal stories about living in these regions. Join our expert local guides on Scenic Freechoice and Scenic Enrich experiences. Join an Aboriginal local guide in the Kimberley who will provide a unique and authentic perspective as a traditional custodian of the land, and will share with you all about the culture and customs of the local indigenous people. Or chose to visit a 17th century Bananal Farm in Brazil and learn of the story of resilience.

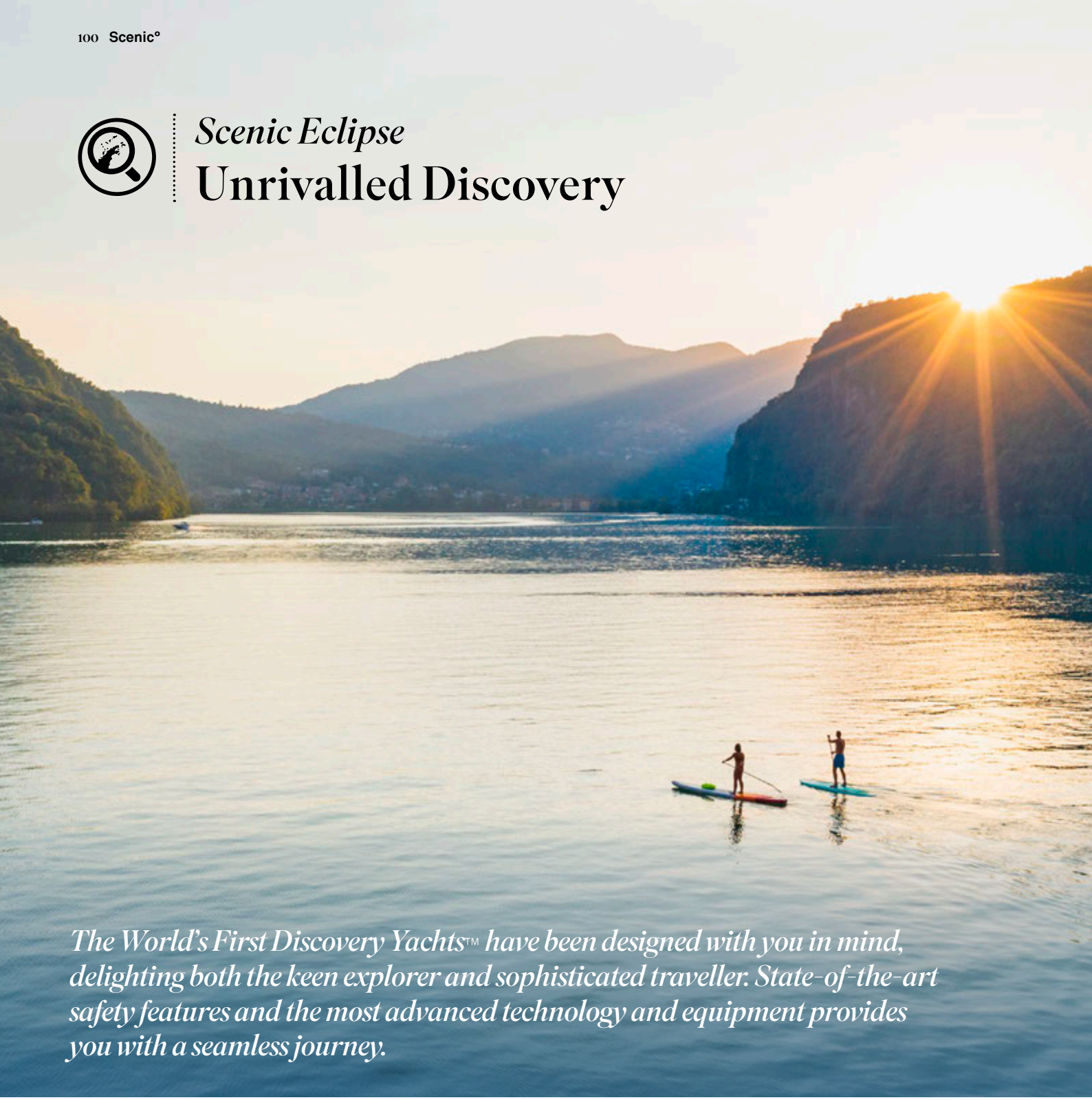
Invaluable Expertise

While they have many years' of experience and intimate knowledge of these regions, all team members live in the moment helping you spot rare birds on cliff faces or kayaking with you through the calm waters of the Caribbean. Every day these voyages are different and unscripted. They will regularly host information lectures in the ship's theatre and are available throughout your voyage to answer any questions you may have about your destination or experiences.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

Gain insights from local guides

Scenic Eclipse
Unrivalled Discovery



The World's First Discovery Yachts™ have been designed with you in mind, delighting both the keen explorer and sophisticated traveller. State-of-the-art safety features and the most advanced technology and equipment provides you with a seamless journey.

Discovery Voyage

A Discovery Voyage is a fusion of an Expedition and a Cruise Voyage. This means that one day, you will be led by your Discovery Team searching for wildlife and landing on remote beaches. The next day, you may join a local expert on a Scenic Freechoice activity, or experience a bespoke and unforgettable Scenic Enrich excursion. Discover the hidden aspects of your destination as well as the most iconic highlights.

Scenic Discovery Excursions

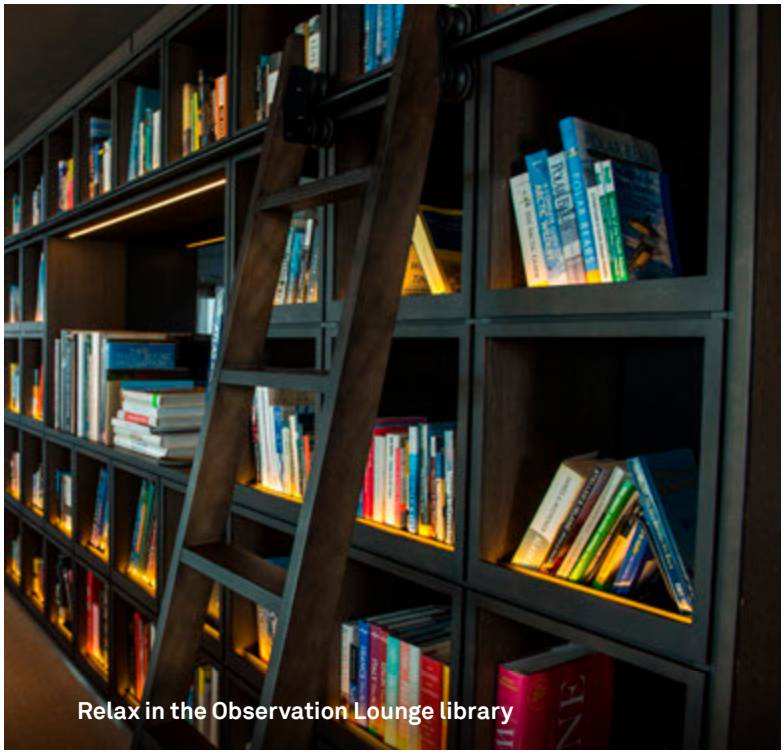
Scenic Discovery Excursions offer rich insights and exploration of your chosen destination. Our expert Discovery Team and local guides accompany guests and share their in-depth knowledge of the regions. Ignite the explorer within, joining an all-inclusive guided hike onshore; snorkel with expert marine biologists; kayak or stand-up paddleboard with Discovery Guides.

Enrichment & Entertainment

Scenic Eclipse is equipped with a high-tech and ultra-luxurious theatre, which is the setting for regular lectures and enrichment programs led by the Discovery Team experts. Here, they will share with you their knowledge of the destinations, wildlife, geography, history and culture. Be entertained by nightly musical performances that span a range of genres.

Witness the local wildlife

Dive below by submarine^


Relax in the Observation Lounge library

Swarovski telescopes

Discovery Yacht Access

Explore these incredible destinations and experience an unsurpassed level of ultra-luxury as you discover the highlights. Journey to remote beaches via Zodiac where your Discovery Team will set up beach and water sport activities, such as kayaking, stand-up paddleboarding and snorkelling. Enjoy access to small coves, bays and ports where the larger ships are unable to go.

Unrivalled Exploration

Treat yourself to an unforgettable experience as you soar above the islands of the Caribbean or Pacific, taking in the glorious vistas from a completely different perspective by adding a helicopter experience^ to your Scenic Eclipse Discovery Voyage. Gasp in awe at fascinating marine life and marvel at vibrant coral reefs as you dive deep below the ocean on board our custom built submarine^.

On Board Vistas

Overlook the clear aqua seas as you recline in luxurious cabanas receiving beverage service from our team at the Panorama Bar. Wade in the warm waters of the outdoor pools also located on deck 10. One of the best vantage points on the ship is from the Observation Lounge and adjoining Observation Terrace. View the wildlife and surrounds in clarity through our Swarovski telescopes.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

AUSTRALIA

Home to the oldest civilisation on Earth, Australia is an ancient land of vivid contrasts. At its heart a red desert stretches to the turquoise ocean of the Kimberley coast, a region blessed with ample natural wonders such as the Horizontal Waterfalls. While the famed East Coast is an aquatic paradise, fringed by tropical islands and vibrant reefs. Hidden within the country's diverse terrain is the story of Australia's indigenous people, told through sacred sites and enduring rock art, and found throughout the Kimberley and Arnhem Land.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

The Kimberley

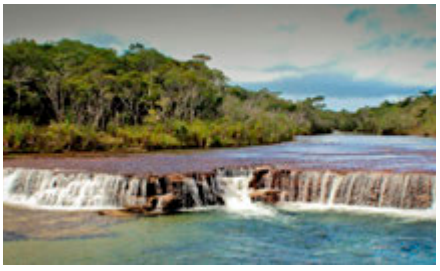
The remote Kimberley acquire one of the country's oldest and pristine landscapes, with thundering waterfalls, spectacular reefs and deep canyons, ample wildlife and adventurous pursuits. This hard-to-reach region is best explored on the luxurious Scenic Eclipse with Zodiac and helicopter^ expeditions.

East Coast & Great Barrier Reef

The breathtaking East Coast is Australia's tropical playground with the famous Great Barrier Reef on its doorstep. The coast is home to thousands of islands including the Whitsundays favourite Hamilton Island, K'gari (formerly Fraser Island) the world's largest sand island, and laidback Magnetic Island.

Arnhem Land

An unspoiled and vast wilderness that very few have explored, Arnhem Land is a region rich in indigenous history and offers an authentic insight into Aboriginal culture.



Cape York

This large peninsula of Far North Queensland is known as 'the tip' of Australia. Discoveries are aplenty in this region with a concentrated number of national parks, and Thursday Island, a traditional community that lies off the coast in the Torres Straits.

Sandy Cay, Great Barrier Reef
S 17° 59' E 146° 46'

Top Highlights of Australia

Learn About an Ancient Culture

Australia's indigenous people have the oldest surviving culture in the world, one that you can gain a greater appreciation for through a local indigenous guide-led tours; rock art viewings to galleries such as Gwion Gwion, which dates back 12,000 years; and cultural immersion experiences such as a traditional smoking ceremony or bush food tasting.

Explore Diverse Landscapes

With a verdant land comprising of thundering waterfalls, rocky canyons and open plains in the west, a coastline of pristine beaches, tropical isles and fringing coral reef in the east, and a vast red outback stretching between, Australia is a country of jaw-dropping natural beauty. Soak up the scenery in comfort onboard your luxurious Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yacht.

Enjoy Active Exploration

Explore the diverse Australian landscape through a discovery lens, with ample experiences to delight thrill-seekers. Fly over remote waterfalls in one of Scenic Eclipse's on board helicopters^, discover an exhilarating Zodiac journey down hard-to-reach waterways where crocodiles lurk, or hike along bush tracks through wildflowers and spot bird species with expert guides.

Spot Unique Wildlife

In the northern reaches of Australia, look for kangaroos bounding over open plains, wallabies hiding in rocky crevices, saltwater and freshwater crocodiles frequenting waterways, and maybe even monitor lizards, frilled neck lizards and echidna. The ocean, in particular, the Great Barrier Reef is thriving with marine life including the endangered green sea turtle, while twitchers will be in heaven with hundreds of species of bird to watch for.

Snorkel the Great Barrier Reef

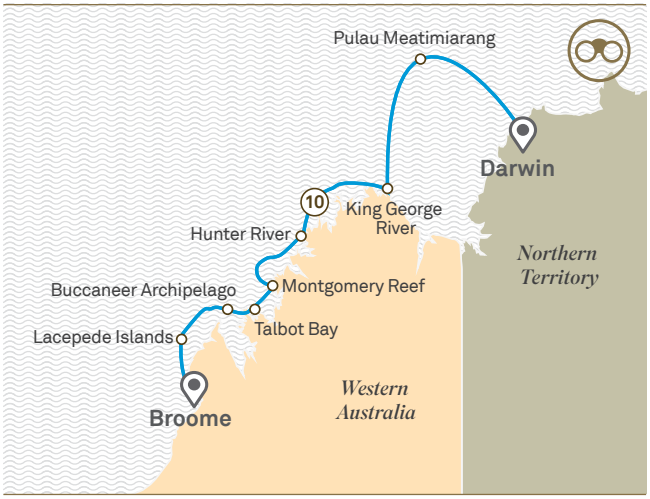
The World Heritage-listed Great Barrier Reef is the world's largest coral reef system and a must-do on any travel list. A living museum of colourful coral, the reef is also home to more than 1,500 fish species, sharks, rays, whales, dolphins, the threatened marine turtle and the vulnerable dugong.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

Prince Frederick Harbour, The Kimberley
S 14° 58' E 125° 10'

°Discover the Kimberley Coastline

11 Days | *Darwin > Broome* | NEW

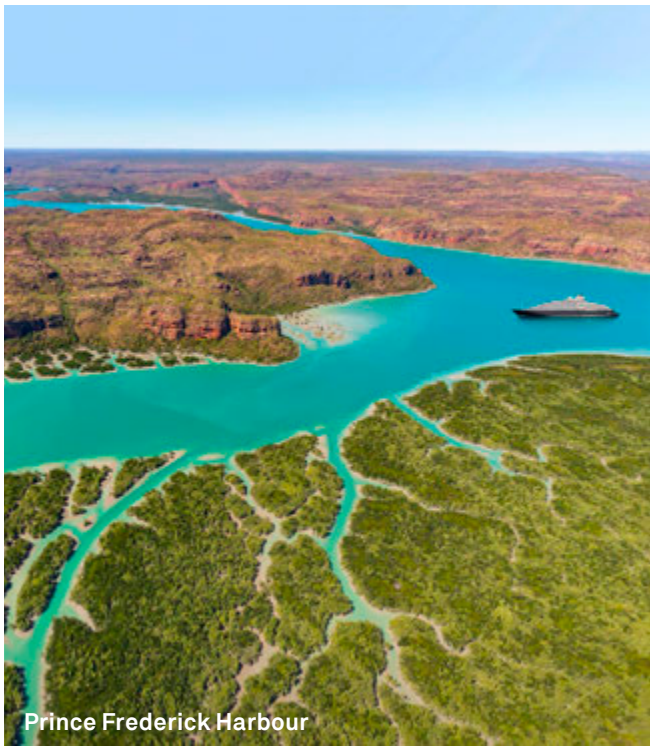


Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Australia's Last Frontier

Embark on a voyage to one of the world's most remarkable and precious environments - the vast wilderness of Australia's Kimberley Coast. Marvel at the vivid contrasting colours and vast pristine wilderness boasting deep gorges, rainforests and cascading waterfalls. You'll learn from the traditional owners of the land; a rare and unique cultural encounter that you will remember for a lifetime.

Day 1	Darwin, Australia
Day 2	At sea > Pulau Meatimiarang, Indonesia
Day 3	At sea
Day 4	King George River, Australia
Day 5	Hunter River > Mitchell Falls
Day 6	Bigge Island > Low Rocks
Day 7	Montgomery Reef > Raft Point
Day 8	Talbot Bay > Horizontal Falls
Day 9	Buccaneer Archipelago
Day 10	Lacedepe Islands
Day 11	Broome


Prince Frederick Harbour

King George River

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 1010.1

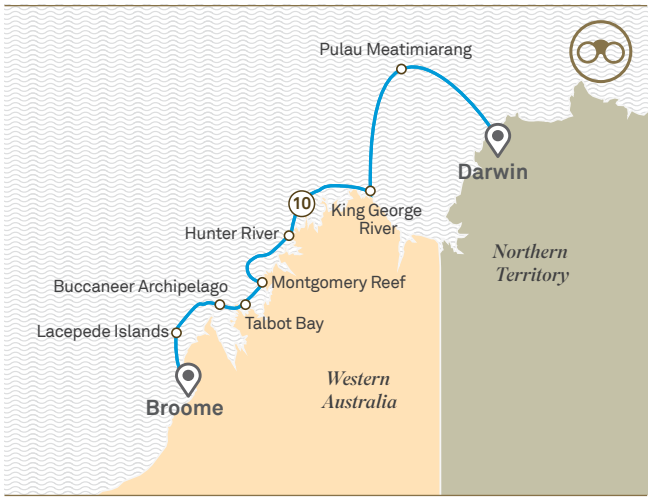
Departure Dates			May 10, 30 2024			Jun 19 2024			Jul 9, 29 2024			Aug 18 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	SuperEarlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	SuperEarlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	SuperEarlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	SuperEarlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$18,645	-	‡	$18,645	-	‡	$18,645	-	‡	$18,645	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$20,045	$18,120	$16,195	$20,045	$18,120	$16,195	$20,045	$18,120	$16,195	$20,045	$18,120	$16,195
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$20,495	$18,525	$16,555	$20,495	$18,525	$16,555	$20,495	$18,525	$16,555	$20,495	$18,525	$16,555
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595
C	Verandah	6	$20,295	$18,345	$16,395	$20,295	$18,345	$16,395	$20,295	$18,345	$16,395	$20,295	$18,345	$16,395
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675
A	Verandah	8	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$25,695	$23,205	$20,715	$25,695	$23,205	$20,715	$25,695	$23,205	$20,715	$25,695	$23,205	$20,715
S	Spa	8	$28,295	$25,545	$22,795	$28,295	$25,545	$22,795	$28,295	$25,545	$22,795	$28,295	$25,545	$22,795
P	Panorama	8	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$28,645	$25,860	$23,075	$28,645	$25,860	$23,075	$28,645	$25,860	$23,075	$28,645	$25,860	$23,075
SB	Spa	9	$28,995	$26,175	$23,355	$28,995	$26,175	$23,355	$28,995	$26,175	$23,355	$28,995	$26,175	$23,355
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$55,695	-	‡	$55,695	-	‡	$55,695	-	‡	$55,695	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$84,690	-	‡	$84,690	-	‡	$84,690	-	‡	$84,690	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. **Submarine and stand-up paddle boarding will not operate in the Kimberley region.** For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

°Uncover the Kimberley Coastline

11 Days | *Broome > Darwin* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Vast Pristine Wilderness

The Kimberley region evokes thoughts of epic explorations featuring rock-strewn gorges, cascading waterfalls and swimming holes, and the rivers that weave their way through this immense landscape. Uncover unique indigenous cultures, distinct geological wonders, the spectacular coastline and be mesmerised by rare habitats and the incredible diversity of native flora and fauna, once covering the entire continent.

Day 1	Broome, Australia
Day 2	Lacepede Islands
Day 3	Buccaneer Archipelago
Day 4	Talbot Bay > Horizontal Falls
Day 5	Montgomery Reef > Raft Point
Day 6	Bigge Island > Low Rocks
Day 7	Hunter River > Mitchell Falls
Day 8	King George River
Day 9	At sea
Day 10	At sea > Pulau Meatimiarang, Indonesia
Day 11	Darwin, Australia

Broome

Saltwater crocodile

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 1010.2

Departure Dates			May 20 2024			Jun 09, 29 2024			Jul 19 2024			Aug 8, 28 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	SuperEarlybird≈	Full Fare	Earlybird*	SuperEarlybird≈	Full Fare	Earlybird*	SuperEarlybird≈	Full Fare	Earlybird*	SuperEarlybird≈
D	Verandah	5	$18,645	-	‡	$18,645	-	‡	$18,645	-	‡	$18,645	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$20,045	$18,120	$16,195	$20,045	$18,120	$16,195	$20,045	$18,120	$16,195	$20,045	$18,120	$16,195
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$20,495	$18,525	$16,555	$20,495	$18,525	$16,555	$20,495	$18,525	$16,555	$20,495	$18,525	$16,555
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595
C	Verandah	6	$20,295	$18,345	$16,395	$20,295	$18,345	$16,395	$20,295	$18,345	$16,395	$20,295	$18,345	$16,395
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595	$21,795	$19,695	$17,595
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675
A	Verandah	8	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635	$23,095	$20,865	$18,635
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675	$24,395	$22,035	$19,675
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$25,695	$23,205	$20,715	$25,695	$23,205	$20,715	$25,695	$23,205	$20,715	$25,695	$23,205	$20,715
S	Spa	8	$28,295	$25,545	$22,795	$28,295	$25,545	$22,795	$28,295	$25,545	$22,795	$28,295	$25,545	$22,795
P	Panorama	8	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡	$46,445	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$28,645	$25,860	$23,075	$28,645	$25,860	$23,075	$28,645	$25,860	$23,075	$28,645	$25,860	$23,075
SB	Spa	9	$28,995	$26,175	$23,355	$28,995	$26,175	$23,355	$28,995	$26,175	$23,355	$28,995	$26,175	$23,355
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$55,695	-	‡	$55,695	-	‡	$55,695	-	‡	$55,695	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$84,690	-	‡	$84,690	-	‡	$84,690	-	‡	$84,690	-	‡

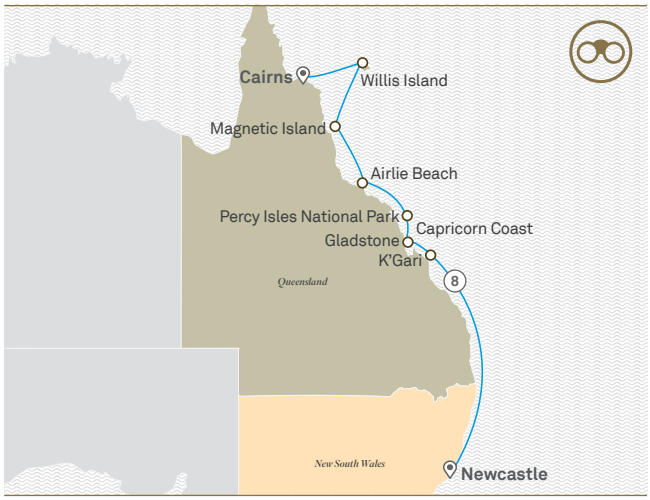
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability. ≈Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. **Submarine and stand-up paddle boarding will not operate in the Kimberley region.** For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

K'Gari (Fraser Island)
S 25° 14' E 153° 08'

°The Chairman's Voyage: East Coast Islands & Reefs

9 Day Cruise | *Newcastle > Cairns* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

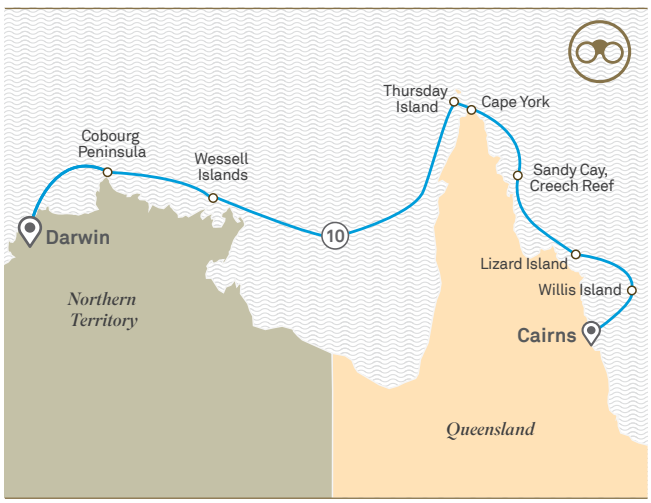
Explore a Wonder of the World

More than 900 islands scatter along Queensland's coastline, from World Heritage-listed K'Gari (Fraser Island) and the Percy Isles National Park, to the unspoiled paradise of the Whitsundays and Tropical North Queensland. Discover lush rainforests, endless turquoise waters, swaying coconut palms and beaches that boast brilliant white silica sand that is among the purest in the world.

Day 1	Newcastle, Australia
Day 2	At sea
Day 3	K'Gari (Fraser Island)
Day 4	Gladstone (ANZAC Day) > Capricorn Region
Day 5	Percy Isles National Park
Day 6	Airlie Beach
Day 7	Magnetic Island
Day 8	Willis Island
Day 9	Cairns

°Australia's Top End: Cape York & Arnhem Land

11 Day Cruise | *Cairns > Darwin* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

The Land of Plenty

Be immersed in ancient indigenous culture and explore the natural wonders of Australia's largest national park. Discover the stunning coral reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, observe the vibrant birdlife of Kakadu's wetlands. Be fascinated as the traditional owners of the land reveal stories of ancient Australia through captivating cultural arts and performances.

Day 1	Cairns, Australia
Day 2	Willis Island
Day 3	At sea
Day 4	Lizard Island
Day 5	Sandy Cay, Creech Reef
Day 6	Cape York > Thursday Island
Day 7	At sea
Day 8	Wessel Islands
Day 9-10	Cobourg Peninsula
Day 11	Darwin

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 3010

Departure Dates			Apr 22 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
C	Verandah	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
GP	Grand Panorama	6	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
B	Verandah	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$20,575	SOLD OUT	‡
P	Panorama	8	$35,095	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
SB	Spa	9	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 2010

Departure Dates			Apr 30 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$18,225	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$19,625	$17,765	$15,900
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$20,075	$18,170	$16,260
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$21,375	$19,340	$17,300
C	Verandah	6	$19,875	$17,990	$16,100
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$21,375	$19,340	$17,300
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$46,025	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$21,375	$19,340	$17,300
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$22,675	$20,510	$18,340
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$23,975	$21,680	$19,380
A	Verandah	8	$22,675	$20,510	$18,340
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$23,975	$21,680	$19,380
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$27,875	$25,190	$22,500
P	Panorama	8	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
SA	Spa	9	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
SB	Spa	9	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

INDONESIAN ARCHIPELAGO, WEST PAPUA & THE SOLOMON ISLANDS

Laying between the Pacific and Indian oceans, Indonesia is the largest archipelago in the world comprising of more than 17,000 islands. With many of its people coming from Melanesian, Islam, Portuguese and Dutch descent, Indonesia is a melting pot of culture. Located in the 'Coral Triangle', the islands of Raja Ampat are extraordinary: mountainous atolls blanketed with rainforests and thick jungle, some with active volcanoes, fringed by beaches with crystal clear water and coral cays boasting dynamic ecosystems.

Raja Ampat, Indonesia

Raja Ampat

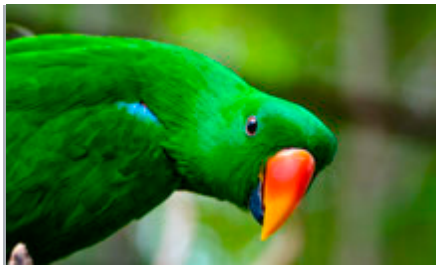
This postcard-perfect seascape comprises of more than 1,500 karst islands rising out of pristine emerald and cerulean water. Beneath the surface 75% of the world's coral species and more than 1,,300 fish species can be found, making Raja Ampat a diver's paradise.

West Papua

Crystal-clear water, lush tropical vegetation, volcanic activity and rural landscapes, West Papua is a fascinating region steeped in history and culture. Largely unexplored, many of its smaller and remote islands are occupied by tribes who follow a traditional way of life.

Maluka Islands (Spice Islands)

Surrounded by coral reefs, the Maluka Islands are excellent for diving and striking for their volcanic landscapes. Discovered in the 16th century, these islands are more famous for the nutmeg, mace, pepper and cloves that are abundantly found here – which is why they were formerly named the Spice Islands.



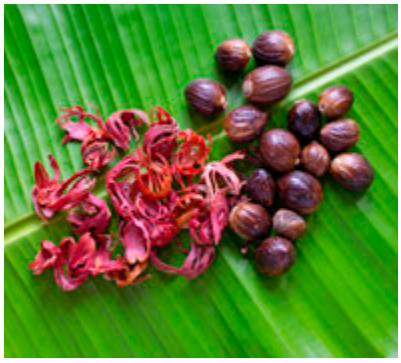
Solomon Islands & Vanuatu

The tropical paradises of Solomon Islands and Vanuatu – located within the South Pacific to the east of Papua New Guinea – are renowned for their unspoiled beauty and friendly locals. In fact, Vanuatu is often referred to as 'The Happiest Place on Earth'.

Top Highlights of the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solomon Islands

Enjoy First-Class Diving

With thousands of tropical islands stretching more than 5,000 kilometres, the diving opportunities in the Indonesian archipelago are world-class, in particular at Raja Ampat. Dubbed the Coral Triangle, the crystal-clear water is abundant with colourful reefs and thriving with marine life including rays, reef sharks, and thousands of fish species.



Experience Diverse Cultures

Due to its central location along ancient trading routes and with so many different islands, the cultural diversity of this archipelago is incredible. There are at least 300 Indonesian ethnic groups, each with their own customs, religion, language, cuisine and more.

See a Traditional Way of Life

Many of the remote islands in the Indonesian archipelago are largely untouched, not only in natural beauty but also their traditional way of life. There are still hundreds of tribes living in West Papua, the Solomon Islands and Vanuatu, while you may spot locals fishing in traditional boats or houses built over the cater on stilts throughout Indonesia.

Visit the Centre of an Ancient Spice Route

The Maluka Islands (formerly Spice Islands) were once home to the world's only source of nutmeg, as well as other coveted spices, and became an important centre for the spice trade in the 16th century drawing in traders from all over the globe.

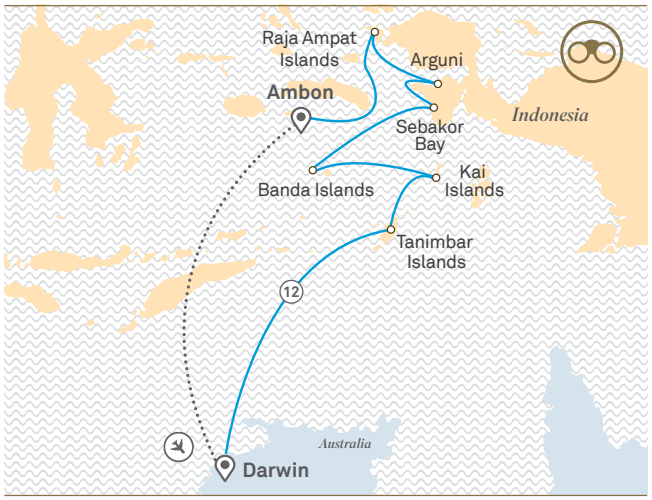
Soak up Picture-Perfect Scenery

If you were to imagine the most idyllic tropical paradise, you would picture the Indonesian archipelago. From the otherworldly limestone karsts of Raja Ampat to the pristine waters of Vanuatu to the traditional villages of West Papua,where island life is simple, to the volcanic landscape of the Spice Islands.

Raja Ampat, Indonesia
S 01° 45' E 130° 08'

°Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat

13 Day Cruise | *Darwin > Darwin* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | (1) Overnight stay

In the Footsteps of Wallace

Exotic, unspoiled and blanketed with spectacular natural beauty, the Spice Islands will delight. Uncover towering volcanoes, vibrant reefs fringed by powder white beaches and remote rainforest, ready to explore. Experience pure exhilaration as you voyage through the remote Raja Ampat Islands with their pristine coral reefs and countless marine life. They will simply take your breath away.

Day 1	Darwin, Australia
Day 2-3	Tanimbar Islands, Indonesia
Day 4	Kai Islands
Day 5	Banda Islands
Day 6	Sebakor Bay
Day 7	Arguni Island
Day 8-12	Raja Ampat
Day 13	Ambon > Darwin, Australia

°Jewels of Indonesia, Torres Strait & Cape York

14 Days | *Darwin > Cairns* | NEW

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | (1) Overnight stay

Mysterious West Papua

Exotic and diverse, West Papua is the home to cerulean seas, remote tribes, and incredible wildlife and marine life. A land steeped in history, culture and tradition, this voyage will explore rarely visited volcanic islands strewn across pristine waters well beyond the tourist trail.

Day 1	Darwin, Australia
Day 2	Ambon, Indonesia
Day 3	Banda Islands
Day 4-6	Raja Ampat, West Papua
Day 7	Arguni Island
Day 8	Banda Islands
Day 9	Tanimbar Island
Day 10	At sea
Day 11	Thursday Island, Australia
Day 12	Sandy Cay, Creech Reef
Day 13	Lizard Island
Day 14	Cairns

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 401F

Departure Dates			Sep 07 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$16,895	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$19,115	$17,360	$15,605
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$20,675	$18,765	$16,850
C	Verandah	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$20,675	$18,765	$16,850
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$22,235	$20,170	$18,100
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$50,255	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$20,675	$18,765	$16,850
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$22,235	$20,170	$18,100
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$22,235	$20,170	$18,100
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$23,795	$21,570	$19,345
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$28,475	$25,785	$23,090
P	Panorama	8	$50,255	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$28,895	$26,160	$23,425
SB	Spa	9	$29,315	$26,540	$23,765
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$61,355	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$90,670	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 501F

Departure Dates			Sep 18 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$16,915	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,595	$16,895	$15,185
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$19,135	$17,380	$15,620
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$20,695	$18,785	$16,865
C	Verandah	6	$18,895	$17,165	$15,425
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$20,695	$18,785	$16,865
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$22,255	$20,190	$18,115
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$50,275	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$20,695	$18,785	$16,865
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$22,255	$20,190	$18,115
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$23,815	$21,590	$19,360
A	Verandah	8	$22,255	$20,190	$18,115
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$23,815	$21,590	$19,360
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$25,375	$22,995	$20,610
S	Spa	8	$28,495	$25,805	$23,105
P	Panorama	8	$50,275	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$28,915	$26,180	$23,440
SB	Spa	9	$29,335	$26,560	$23,780
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$61,375	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$90,710	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Passage through Melanesia: Solomon Islands & Vanuatu

13 Days | *Cairns › Lautoka* | NEW

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Included flight | 1 Overnight stay

Pacific Ring of Fire

Sail from Cairns to Fiji, and uncover an astonishing mix of diverse cultures, vivid landscapes, idyllic waters, and welcoming people. From reef-fringed volcanic islands and ritual ceremonies in the mysterious Solomon Islands, to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of Vanuatu, you will leave amazed and deeply touched.

Day 1	Cairns, Australia
Day 2	At sea
Day 3	At sea
Day 4	Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands
Day 5	Owaraha (Santa Ana Island)
Day 6	Ndende Island
Day 7	Vanikoro Island
Day 8	Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu
Day 9	Ambrym Island
Day 10	Efate Island
Day 11	Tanna Island
Day 12	At sea
Day 13	Lautoka, Fiji

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 601F

Departure Dates			Oct 01 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$16,375	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,055	$16,355	$14,645
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,595	$16,840	$15,080
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$20,155	$18,245	$16,325
C	Verandah	6	$18,355	$16,625	$14,885
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$20,155	$18,245	$16,325
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$21,715	$19,650	$17,575
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$49,735	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$20,155	$18,245	$16,325
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$21,715	$19,650	$17,575
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$23,275	$21,050	$18,820
A	Verandah	8	$21,715	$19,650	$17,575
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$23,275	$21,050	$18,820
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$24,835	$22,455	$20,070
S	Spa	8	$27,955	$25,265	$22,565
P	Panorama	8	$49,735	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$28,375	$25,640	$22,900
SB	Spa	9	$28,795	$26,020	$23,240
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$60,835	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$89,630	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Owaraha

POLYNESIA & THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Dubbed heaven on earth by many, Polynesia and the Pacific spans a quarter of the globe and encompassing around 40,000 islands. Home to some of the most isolated communities in the world, there is a distinct traditional way of life across the region. While a long history of voyaging and European colonisation has brought with it a mix of cultural influences: Melanesian, Polynesian, Micronesian Spanish, Indian and French. No two islands are alike culturally, with a diverse natural beauty. The volcanic terrain of Tonga's Hunga Island, the Isle of Pines' endemic pine trees that line the white beaches, and Fiji's crescent-shaped Fulanga Island that hides within it a crystalline lagoon are just some of the incredible landscapes you can witness onboard your luxury Scenic Eclipse cruise.

Remote Chilean Islands

The far reaches of the Pacific reveals the tiny island of Robinson Crusoe, a small volcanic isle boasting endemic flora and fauna akin to that of the Galapagos, as well as Easter Island, known for its mysterious moai statues made of volcanic stone.

French Polynesian Archipelago

The islands of French Polynesia offer a delightful blend of Polynesian and French culture. Here, expect strong cultural heritage, pink-sand beaches, crystal lagoons, spectacular moss-green peaks and two extinct volcanoes.

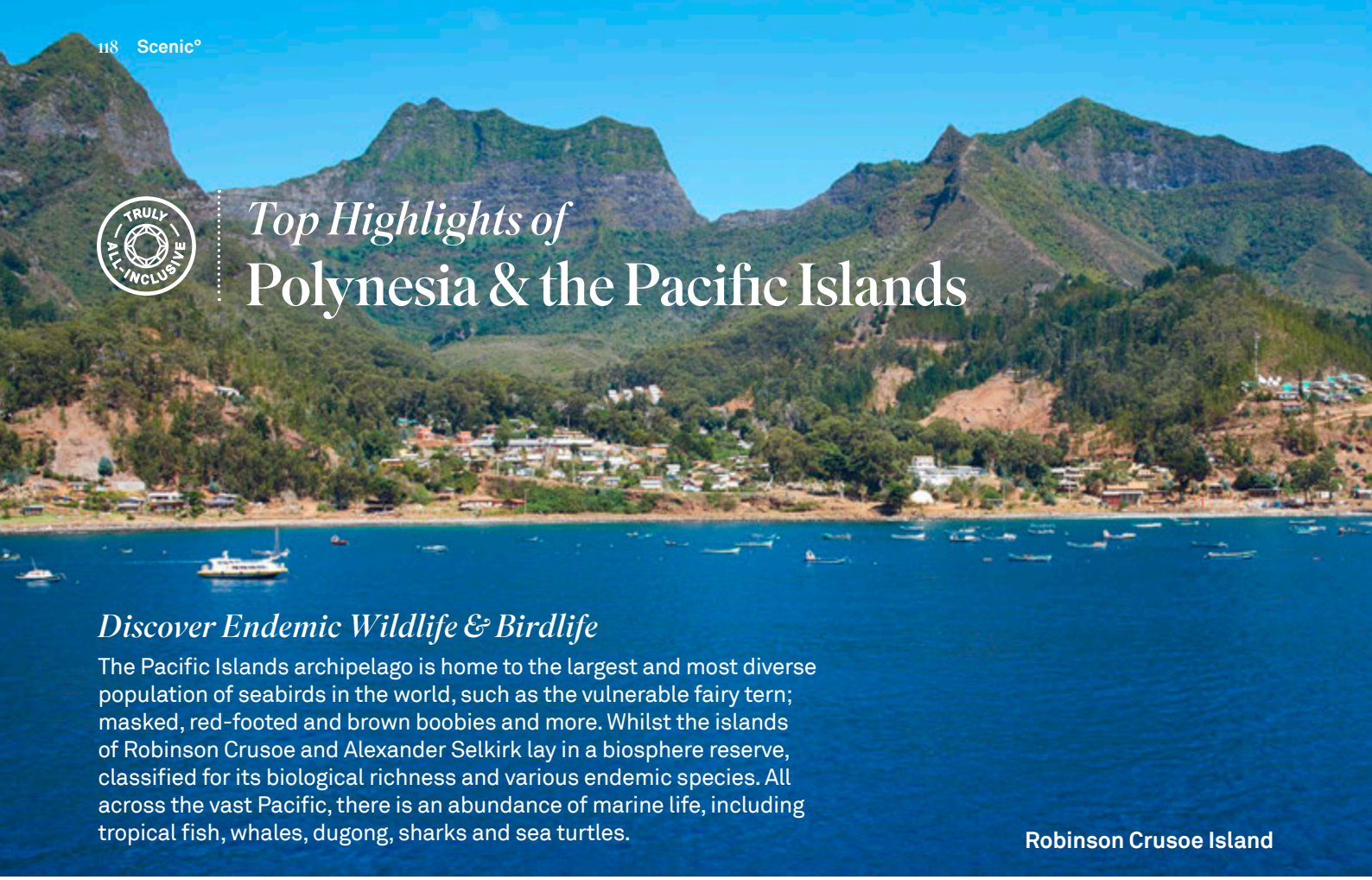
The Pacific Islands

Postcard-perfect in every way, the Pacific Islands are considered the jewel of the region for its pristine waters, white beaches, turquoise lagoons, pockets of rainforest and caves, and signature pine trees.

New Zealand

In contrast to the region's lush tropical idyll, Great Barrier Island is a rugged, isolated wilderness, where nature and stunning star-filled nights reign supreme. Whilst the Bay of Islands combines spectacular scenery with a rich Maori and European heritage.

Hanga Roa (Easter Island)
S 27° 08' W 109° 25'

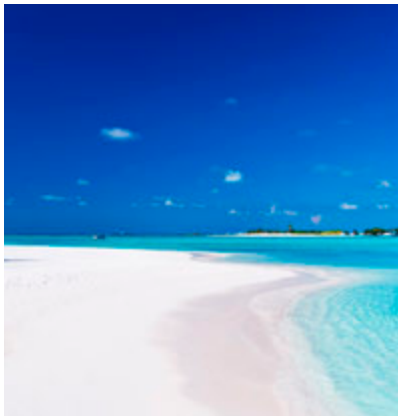


Top Highlights of Polynesia & the Pacific Islands

Discover Endemic Wildlife & Birdlife

The Pacific Islands archipelago is home to the largest and most diverse population of seabirds in the world, such as the vulnerable fairy tern; masked, red-footed and brown boobies and more. Whilst the islands of Robinson Crusoe and Alexander Selkirk lay in a biosphere reserve, classified for its biological richness and various endemic species. All across the vast Pacific, there is an abundance of marine life, including tropical fish, whales, dugong, sharks and sea turtles.

Robinson Crusoe Island



Experience Diverse Cultures

These regions are made up of thousands of islands, each with distinct cultural heritage, some influenced by colonisation, others whose traditional customs – rites, rituals, costumes, song and dance – remain resilient to this day. Tahitian culture is centred around legends of gods and warriors; New Caledonia is a land of mixed cultures; while in Vanuatu, there are many traditional customs still alive – from astonishing land diving to drinking kava and fire dancing.

Historical Significance

There are many intriguing historical sites across the Pacific Islands and Polynesia. Isolated Easter Island has examples of the ancient Rapa Nui culture, famous for the 900 giant stone carvings 'maois' that mysteriously scatter the island, as well as rock paintings, petroglyphs and stone Orongo houses. Tonga is home to megalithic stone structures and ancient tombs, while the Solomon Islands has a number of historical war sites including a number of shipwrecks and sunken aircraft.

Soak up the Sun & Sea

The Pacific Islands and Polynesia are blessed with copious pristine beaches, exotic lagoons and ample snorkelling opportunities. You won't be disappointed with incredible reefs home to hundreds of species of coral and abundant fish.

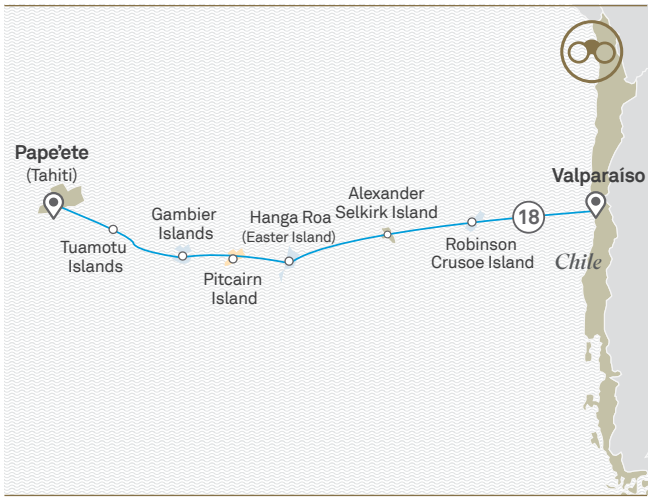
Pristine Environments

Beyond the beaches, Polynesia and the Pacific has an incredibly varied landscape. Tahiti is blessed with mountainous peaks, lush rainforests and rivers; the Solomon Islands with forests and vast plains; Vanuatu is a volcanic archipelago with a mix of rainforest and savannah; and Tonga has a coastline of limestone cliffs, with thick forests and an underwater volcano.

Sea Turtle, Bora Bora
S 16° 30' E 151° 44'

°Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia

19 Day Cruise | *Valparaíso > Pape'ete* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

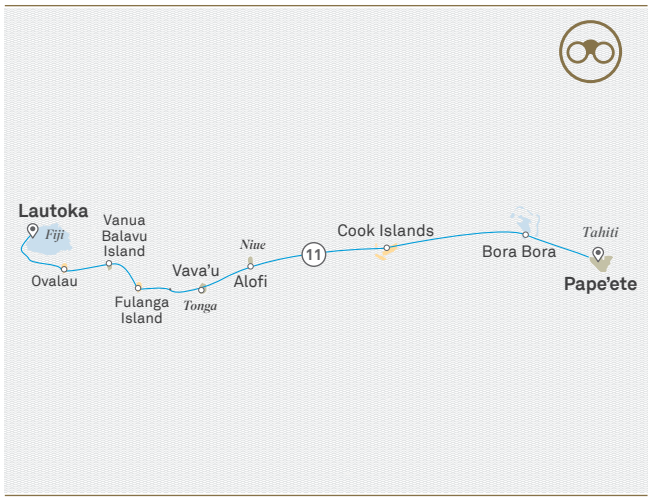
Tales of the Pacific

Journey to the farthest reaches of the world and be immersed in the archaeological phenomena of Easter Island. Discover the real Robinson Crusoe Island, meet one of the most remote communities on earth in Pitcairn Island, and bask on the pale pinks sands of Fakarava, a spectacular UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.

Day 1	Valparaíso, Chile
Day 2	At sea
Day 3	Robinson Crusoe Island
Day 4	Alexander Selkirk Island
Day 5-8	At sea
Day 9-10	Hanga Roa (Easter Island)
Day 11-13	At sea
Day 14	Pitcairn Island, Pitcairn
Day 15	Gambier Islands , French Polynesia
Day 16-17	At sea
Day 18	Tuamotu Islands
Day 19	Pape'ete (Tahiti)

°Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji

12 Day Cruise | *Pape'ete > Lautoka* | NEW



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Treasures Unfold

French Polynesia and the South Pacific Islands offer a host of idyllic locations, conjuring up images of pristine, palm-fringed beaches, crystal clear waters, volcanic peaks and friendly, welcoming locals. The heart of the region is undoubtedly found in its rich history, multi-faceted cultures and exquisite natural beauty - there is plenty to appreciate about these unique islands; they will not disappoint.

Day 1	Pape'ete (Tahiti), French Polynesia
Day 2	Bora Bora
Day 3	At sea
Day 4-5	Cook Islands
Day 6	At sea
Day 7	Alofi, Niue
Day 8	Vava'u, Tonga
Day 9	Fulanga Island, Fiji
Day 10	Vanua Balavu Island
Day 11	Ovalau
Day 12	Lautoka

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 111F

Departure Dates			Mar 13 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird≈
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$20,215	$18,295	$16,370
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$21,205	$19,185	$17,160
C	Verandah	6	$20,215	$18,295	$16,370
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$21,205	$19,185	$17,160
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$22,645	$20,480	$18,310
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$59,725	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$22,645	$20,480	$18,310
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$23,005	$20,805	$18,600
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$25,345	$22,910	$20,470
A	Verandah	8	$23,005	$20,805	$18,600
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$24,985	$22,590	$20,185
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$31,375	$28,340	$25,295
P	Panorama	8	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
SA	Spa	9	$32,005	$28,905	$25,800
SB	Spa	9	$32,725	$29,555	$26,375
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$79,705	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$112,430	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage121F

Departure Dates			Mar 31 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird≈
D	Verandah	5	$16,175	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$18,395	$16,640	$14,880
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$19,955	$18,045	$16,125
C	Verandah	6	$18,155	$16,425	$14,685
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$19,955	$18,045	$16,125
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$21,515	$19,450	$17,375
GP	Grand Panorama	6	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
B	Verandah	7	$19,955	$18,045	$16,125
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$21,515	$19,450	$17,375
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$21,515	$19,450	$17,375
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$23,075	$20,850	$18,620
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$24,635	$22,255	$19,870
S	Spa	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
P	Panorama	8	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
SA	Spa	9	$28,175	$25,440	$22,700
SB	Spa	9	$28,595	$25,820	$23,040
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ≈**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

°Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific

9 Day Cruise *Lautoka > Lautoka* NEW

Cruise Cruise start/finish 1 Overnight stay

Slow Life Paradise

Over 1,000 islands dot the Pacific Ocean concealing volcanic peaks, azure lagoons teeming with marine life and picture-perfect palm fringed beaches. Be immersed in unspoiled reef systems that are virtually untouched, experience sacred ritual practices of the proud locals, and swim, snorkel or kayak amongst a myriad of tropical fish, turtles and whales or relax on pristine white sand beaches. The archipelagos of Fiji and Tonga are the perfect destinations to recharge your batteries.

Day 1	Lautoka, Fiji	Day 5	Vava'u, Tonga
Day 2	Yasawa Islands	Day 6	Hunga Tonga
Day 3	Taveuni Island	Day 7	Fulanga Island, Fiji
Day 4	Lakeba Island > Lau Islands	Day 8	Beqa Island
		Day 9	Lautoka

°Mysteries of Melanesia

9 Day Cruise *Lautoka > Sydney* NEW

Cruise Cruise start/finish 1 Overnight stay

Stunning Natural Wonders

There is nowhere else in the world quite like Melanesia, and on this Scenic Eclipse voyage across the vast archipelago, you'll be captivated by their timeless charm and exquisite beauty. No matter which island you find yourself on, from Tanna Island in Vanuatu, to L'Ile-des-Pins or Norfolk Island, every moment will be a revelation. Step back to convict times in Norfolk Island, be immersed in the pristine beauty of Vanuatu and bask in the crystalline waters of L'Ile-des-Pins; you'll love your time here.

Day 1	Lautoka, Fiji	Day 5	At sea
Day 2	At sea	Day 6	Norfolk Island , Australia
Day 3	Tanna, Vanuatu	Day 7-8	At sea
Day 4	L'Île-des-Pins, New Caledonia	Day 9	Sydney

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 701F

Departure Dates			Oct 13, 21 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$10,975	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$12,095	$10,950	$9,800
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$12,455	$11,275	$10,085
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$13,495	$12,210	$10,920
C	Verandah	6	$12,295	$11,130	$9,960
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$13,495	$12,210	$10,920
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$14,535	$13,145	$11,750
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$33,215	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$13,495	$12,210	$10,920
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$14,535	$13,145	$11,750
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$15,575	$14,080	$12,580
A	Verandah	8	$14,535	$13,145	$11,750
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$15,575	$14,080	$12,580
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$16,615	$15,020	$13,415
S	Spa	8	$18,695	$16,890	$15,080
P	Panorama	8	$33,215	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$18,975	$17,140	$15,300
SB	Spa	9	$19,255	$17,395	$15,525
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$40,615	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$59,870	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 131F

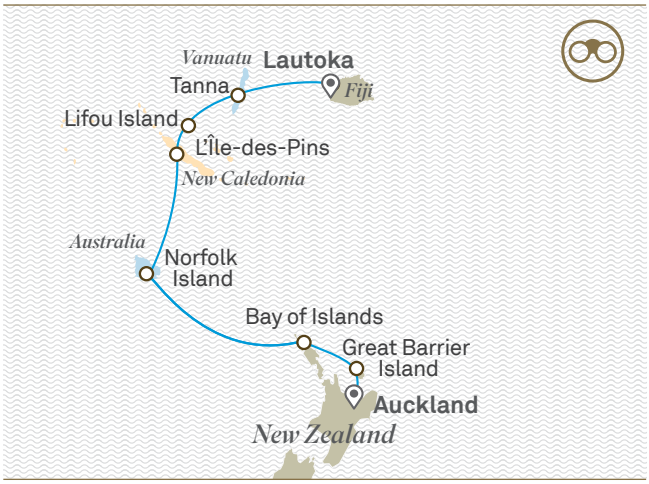
Departure Dates			Apr 12 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$10,995	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$12,115	$10,955	$9,790
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$12,475	$11,280	$10,075
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$13,515	$12,215	$10,910
C	Verandah	6	$12,315	$11,135	$9,950
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$13,515	$12,215	$10,910
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$14,555	$13,150	$11,740
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$33,235	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$13,515	$12,215	$10,910
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$14,555	$13,150	$11,740
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$15,595	$14,085	$12,570
A	Verandah	8	$14,555	$13,150	$11,740
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$15,595	$14,085	$12,570
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$16,635	$15,025	$13,405
S	Spa	8	$18,715	$16,895	$15,070
P	Panorama	8	$33,235	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$18,995	$17,145	$15,290
SB	Spa	9	$19,275	$17,400	$15,515
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$40,635	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$59,910	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

°Treasures of the Pacific: Yasawas to New Zealand

11 Day Cruise | *Lautoka > Auckland* | NEW



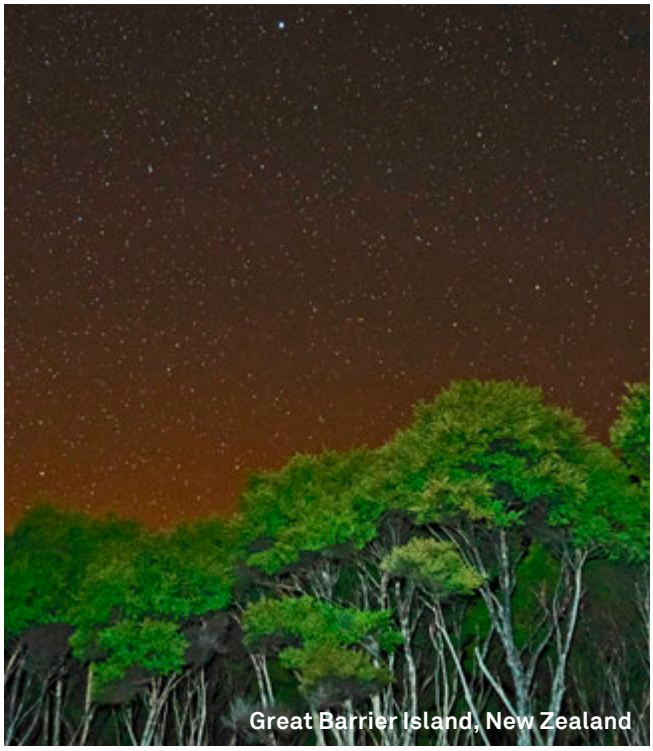
Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Idyllic Islands and Dazzling Skies

Let this South Pacific gem reveal its stunning natural riches, strong local traditions, and warm hospitality. From the wild tropical landscapes, crystal waters and volcanoes of the Pacific Islands, to the lush national parks and Dark Sky Sanctuary of New Zealand's best kept secret, Great Barrier Island, you'll wish you'd journeyed here years ago.

Day 1	Lautoka, Fiji	Day 7	Norfolk Island, Australia
Day 2	At sea	Day 8	At sea
Day 3	Tanna, Vanuatu	Day 9	Bay of Islands, New Zealand
Day 4	Lifou Island, New Caledonia	Day 10	Great Barrier Island
Day 5	L'Île-des-Pins	Day 11	Auckland
Day 6	At sea		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.


Great Barrier Island, New Zealand

Norfolk Island

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 801F

Departure Dates			Oct 29 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$13,825	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$15,225	$13,790	$12,355
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$15,675	$14,195	$12,715
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$16,975	$15,365	$13,755
C	Verandah	6	$15,475	$14,015	$12,555
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$16,975	$15,365	$13,755
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$18,275	$16,535	$14,795
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$41,625	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$16,975	$15,365	$13,755
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$18,275	$16,535	$14,795
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$19,575	$17,705	$15,835
A	Verandah	8	$18,275	$16,535	$14,795
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$19,575	$17,705	$15,835
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$20,875	$18,875	$16,875
S	Spa	8	$23,475	$21,215	$18,955
P	Panorama	8	$41,625	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$23,825	$21,530	$19,235
SB	Spa	9	$24,175	$21,845	$19,515
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$50,875	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$75,050	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Coral Reef, New Caledonia
S 20° 54' E 167° 02'

°THE AMERICAS

Comprising two continents and 37 nations, including the United States, Canada, Panama and Brazil, the Americas is a must-see destination of distinct cultures, contrasting climates, and every conceivable landscape from stark desert to lush rainforest.

Delve into the region's fascinating history spanning the ancient civilisations of Peru to the verdant national parks of Colombia. Clock onto island time in the Caribbean, a tropical utopia with swaying palm trees and translucent water. Immerse yourself in great outdoor discoveries in Panama; witness the extreme landscape that stretches 2,500 kilometres along the Pacific Ocean. Or even cruise along one of the most incredible engineering feats of all time, the Panama Canal.

Columbian street life

Canada & New England

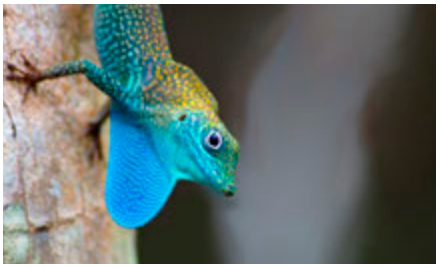
Witness incredible architecture in Boston and soak up the colours of 'fall' with spectacular scenery. Breathe in the salty air on Cape Cod peninsula, and wander around the island of Martha's Vineyard, home to the heritage lighthouses and an artsy culture.

The Caribbean Islands

Besides its pristine beaches, coral reefs and marine life, the Caribbean offers fascinating colonial history, colourful and well-preserved heritage architecture, and an exotic fusion of Latin and Creole cultures.

Brazil

Offering a brilliant mix of authentic yet sophisticated Brazilian culture, with some of the world's best beaches, contrasted by lush landscapes of mountain ranges and beautiful upscale coastal towns, rhythm-filled Brazil is one of the world's most captivating places.



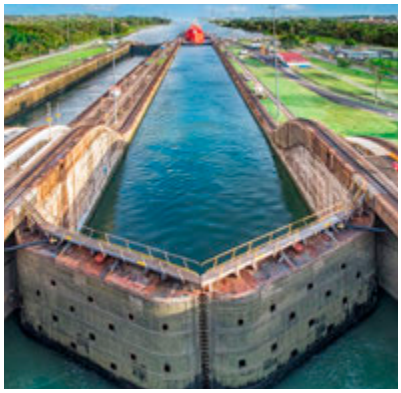
Panama, Colombia & Peru

Explore beautifully preserved colonial cities, majestic jungles and remote islands teeming with life in Panama, Colombia and Peru. Discover the tiny atoll of Isla Gorgona, transformed into a wildlife sanctuary, akin to that of the Galapagos and encounter the endemic blue anole.

Top Highlights of the Americas

Witness the Beauty of the Caribbean

Whether you're interested in diving, discovering natural areas and gorgeous beaches or exploring towns where Latin and creole cultures have peacefully coexisted and intermingled over several centuries, you're sure to find your perfect spot in the Caribbean. Snorkel in the remarkable coral reefs and watch endemic species swimming peacefully in the clear, calm waters.



Spot Unique Wildlife

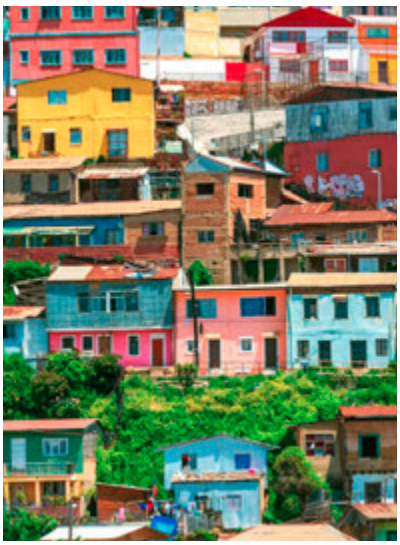
The Americas is home to a plethora of unique wildlife. Manatee, blue iguana, and flamingos can be found throughout the Caribbean, with countless species of fish. Further south, the tropical rainforests of Central and South America are some of the most bio-diverse in the world, with exotic animals such as the toucan, sloths, iguanas and jaguars calling it home.

Cruise the Panama Canal

Completed in 1914, the 82-kilometre man-made Panama Canal connects the Atlantic and Pacific oceans and is a marvel of engineering. Cruising the canal, you'll witness the inner workings of the canal locks, as well as unforgettable scenery from rainforests to tropical beaches to bustling cities.

Learn about Ancient Civilisation

The Mayans, Incas and Aztecs are considered the world's three greatest ancient civilisations, having conquered and built cities across Central and South America, in particular Peru. Dating back to 2,000 BC, many relics, sites and ruins have been preserved to this day allowing us to understand more about these native cultures.



Soak up the Liveliness of Latin America

The countries of Central and South America are often referred to as Latin America – a dynamic place to visit for its many vibrant cultures that are a melting pot of European, African and native influences. Latin Americans have a passion for music, dance, food and a zest for life.

Canada

Boston

Halifax

USA

New York

Nassau

Bahamas

Montego Bay

Jamaica

Bridgetown

Barbados

Fuerte Amador

Panama

(Panama City)

Atlantic Ocean

Callao

(Lima)

Peru

Pacific Ocean

Chile

Brazil

Atlantic Ocean

Rio de Janeiro

Uruguay

Valparaíso

Montevideo

NORTH AMERICA

The East Coast of Canada and New England is where you'll experience quintessential North American scenery and small-town culture, where the vibrant colours of autumn are at their most brilliant.

Discover the colourful postcard-worthy fishing town of Lunenburg, the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America. In Portland, with its historical sea faring traditions, explore the waterfront precinct from the redbrick warehouses on narrow cobblestone streets to the Victorian shipbuilders' mansions. Further south, Martha's Vineyard boasts breathtaking natural beauty, a rich ethnic heritage and a vibrant cultural scene, complete with storied lighthouses, sandy beaches and rich farmland.

Newport, Rhode Island

xxxxxxxx

Halifax, Nova Scotia

Scenic Eclipse, New York

°Autumn Colours of New England

9 Days *Halifax > New York*

Cruise Cruise start/finish (1) Overnight stay

Maritime Canada & New England

The classic beauty of New England enchants while the rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes await. Encounter World Heritage-listed treasures, untouched wilderness areas and unique wildlife and marine species. Discover small ports with vibrant cultures, diverse heritage, picturesque architecture, and welcoming communities. There is no shortage of wonder on this voyage of the East Coast.

Day 1	Halifax, Canada	Day 6	Provincetown
Day 2	Lunenburg	Day 7	Newport
Day 3	Bar Harbor, USA	Day 8	Martha's Vineyard
Day 4	Portland	Day 9	New York
Day 5	Boston		

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 201U

Departure Dates			Oct 04 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird‡
D	Verandah	5	$10,550	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,950	$10,905	$9,855
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$12,270	$11,195	$10,115
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$12,710	$11,590	$10,465
C	Verandah	6	$12,270	$11,195	$10,115
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$12,710	$11,590	$10,465
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$13,350	$12,165	$10,975
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$29,830	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$13,350	$12,165	$10,975
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$13,510	$12,310	$11,105
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$14,550	$13,245	$11,935
A	Verandah	8	$13,510	$12,310	$11,105
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$14,390	$13,105	$11,810
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$15,150	$13,785	$12,415
S	Spa	8	$17,230	$15,660	$14,080
P	Panorama	8	$29,830	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$17,510	$15,910	$14,305
SB	Spa	9	$17,830	$16,200	$14,560
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$38,710	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$56,540	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ‡**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. **Submarine will not operate in US waters.** For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

CARIBBEAN & CENTRAL AMERICA

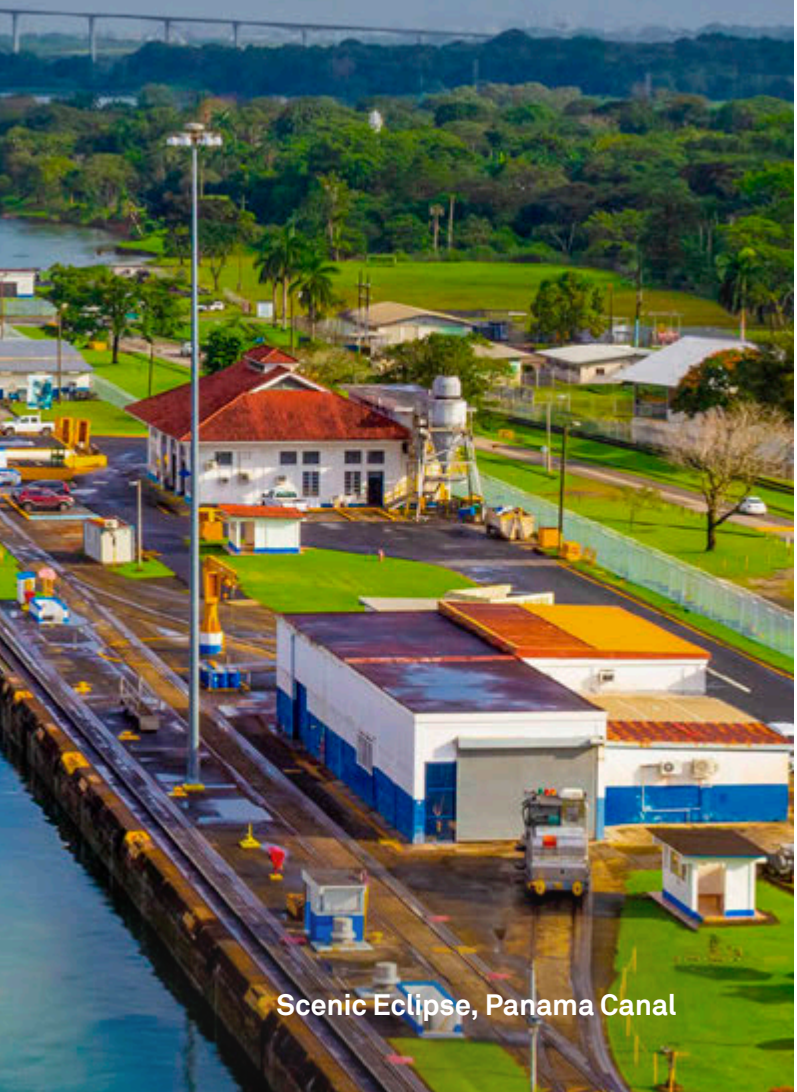
Stretches of white sand, swaying palm trees, crystal-clear water, the mesmerising sounds of island music... the Caribbean and Central America are dreamy destinations for sun, sand and sea lovers.

The Caribbean comprises of 30 island nations and hundreds of more isles and vibrant cays, as well as lush rainforest, thick jungle, sparkling cities, diverse cultures and exotic cuisines. Admire the historic and colourful architecture in the Bahamas; explore the long British history of Barbados; take a trek through jungle or climb an active volcano on St Vincent & The Grenadines; and sample the Spanish, Creole and African flavours of Jamaica.

Central America is equally blessed with many picturesque aquatic wonders, including the San Blas Islands in Panama, an archipelago of 365 islands and cays and home to pristine landscapes, diverse ecosystems and wonderous indigenous communities. You'll also witness a masterpiece of engineering as you pass through the remarkable 82-kilometre man-made Panama Canal, connecting the Pacific with the Atlantic for more than 100 years.

Virgin Gorda

Guadeloupe


Scenic Eclipse, Panama Canal

°Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean

11 Day Cruise | *New York > Nassau* | NEW

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Caribbean Playground

Discover the wonders of this spectacular region, sailing from one beautiful island to another. The Caribbean is a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, diverse cultures, flavours, vibrant music, and people. From the British colonial history of Hamilton in Bermuda to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of the Cayman Islands and the Bahamas, spending time here will fill your soul.

Day 1	New York, USA
Day 2-3	At sea
Day 4	Hamilton, Bermuda
Day 5	Hamilton > St. George's
Day 6	St. George's
Day 7-8	At sea
Day 9	Darby Island, The Bahamas
Day 10	Egg Island
Day 11	Nassau

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 301U/701U

Departure Dates			Oct 13 2023#			Oct 12 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird÷	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird÷
D	Verandah	5	$12,245	-	‡	$12,745	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,995	$12,695	$11,390	$14,495	$13,230	$11,960
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,395	$13,055	$11,710	$14,895	$13,590	$12,280
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$14,945	$13,550	$12,150	$15,445	$14,085	$12,720
C	Verandah	6	$14,395	$13,055	$11,710	$14,895	$13,590	$12,280
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$14,945	$13,550	$12,150	$15,445	$14,085	$12,720
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$15,745	$14,270	$12,790	$16,245	$14,805	$13,360
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$36,345	-	‡	$36,845	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,745	$14,270	$12,790	$16,245	$14,805	$13,360
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$15,945	$14,450	$12,950	$16,445	$14,985	$13,520
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$17,745	$16,155	$14,560
A	Verandah	8	$15,945	$14,450	$12,950	$16,445	$14,985	$13,520
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,045	$15,440	$13,830	$17,545	$15,975	$14,400
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$18,495	$16,830	$15,160
S	Spa	8	$20,595	$18,635	$16,670	$21,095	$19,170	$17,240
P	Panorama	8	$36,345	-	‡	$36,845	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,945	$18,950	$16,950	$21,445	$19,485	$17,520
SB	Spa	9	$21,345	$19,310	$17,270	$21,845	$19,845	$17,840
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$47,445	-	‡	$47,945	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$68,790	-	‡	$69,790	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Varied itinerary starting in Boston - Voyage 701U. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ÷**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

°Caribbean Sojourn

13 Day Cruise | *Nassau > Bridgetown* | NEW

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Paradise Found

Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the Caribbean will delight. Immerse yourself in the breathtaking beauty of Saint Barts and revel in the eco-paradise of pristine, turquoise waters of the southern Grenadines.

Day 1	Nassau, The Bahamas
Day 2	Long Island
Day 3	Little Inagua Island
Day 4	At sea
Day 5	San Juan, Puerto Rico
Day 6	Isla de Culebra
Day 7	Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands
Day 8	Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy
Day 9	English Harbour, Antigua and Barbuda
Day 10	Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe
Day 11	Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Day 12	Mayreau
Day 13	Bridgetown, Barbados

°Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica

9 Day Cruise | *Nassau > Montego Bay* | NEW

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Ultra-Luxury Bliss

From the sultry appeal of the Bahamas to the soft, white sands formed of shell and coral in the Turks & Caicos Islands; the laid-back atmosphere and colonial history of Jamaica and the untouched beauty of the remote islands off the West Indies, this is the ultimate luxury tropical dream come true.

Day 1	Nassau, The Bahamas
Day 2	Egg Island > Harbour Island
Day 3	Harbour Island
Day 4	Long Island
Day 5	Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands
Day 6	Little Inagua Island, The Bahamas
Day 7	Great Inagua Island
Day 8	Port Antonio, Jamaica
Day 9	Montego Bay

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 101J

Departure Dates			Oct 22 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$14,875	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$16,975	$15,360	$13,740
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$17,455	$15,795	$14,125
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$18,115	$16,390	$14,655
C	Verandah	6	$17,455	$15,795	$14,125
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$18,115	$16,390	$14,655
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$19,075	$17,250	$15,420
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$43,795	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$19,075	$17,250	$15,420
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$19,315	$17,470	$15,615
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$20,875	$18,870	$16,860
A	Verandah	8	$19,315	$17,470	$15,615
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$20,635	$18,655	$16,670
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$21,775	$19,680	$17,580
S	Spa	8	$24,895	$22,490	$20,080
P	Panorama	8	$43,795	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$25,315	$22,870	$20,415
SB	Spa	9	$25,795	$23,300	$20,800
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$57,115	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$82,910	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 201J

Departure Dates			Oct 23 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$11,885	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,005	$11,785	$10,565
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,365	$12,110	$10,850
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$14,405	$13,045	$11,685
C	Verandah	6	$13,205	$11,965	$10,725
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$14,405	$13,045	$11,685
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$15,445	$13,980	$12,515
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$34,125	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$14,405	$13,045	$11,685
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$15,445	$13,980	$12,515
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$16,485	$14,915	$13,345
A	Verandah	8	$15,445	$13,980	$12,515
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$16,485	$14,915	$13,345
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$17,525	$15,855	$14,180
S	Spa	8	$19,605	$17,725	$15,845
P	Panorama	8	$34,125	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$19,885	$17,975	$16,065
SB	Spa	9	$20,165	$18,230	$16,290
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$41,525	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$61,690	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama

9 Day Cruise | *Montego Bay > Fuerte Amador*

Great Feats

Transiting the Panama Canal and gazing at its ever-changing vistas from the luxurious comfort of Scenic Eclipse is just one of the many inspiring experiences you will have during this voyage from Jamaica to Central America. Tropical, verdant and buzzing with wildlife, the jungles and islands of Panama are breathtaking. From the unique birdlife of the Caribbean, to meeting local communities and exploring the coastlines of the San Blas archipelago, this voyage is a feast for the senses.

Day 1	Montego Bay, Jamaica	Day 6	San Blas Islands
Day 2	At sea	Day 7	Panama Canal Transit
Day 3	Isla de Providencia, Colombia	Day 8	Isla San José
Day 4	Corn Island, Nicaragua	Day 9	Fuerte Amador (Panama City)
Day 5	Boca del Toro, Panama		

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 301J

Departure Dates			Oct 31 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$12,465	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,585	$12,365	$11,145
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,945	$12,690	$11,430
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$14,985	$13,625	$12,265
C	Verandah	6	$13,785	$12,545	$11,305
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$14,985	$13,625	$12,265
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,025	$14,560	$13,095
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$34,705	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,025	$14,560	$13,095
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,065	$15,495	$13,925
A	Verandah	8	$16,025	$14,560	$13,095
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,065	$15,495	$13,925
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,105	$16,435	$14,760
S	Spa	8	$20,185	$18,305	$16,425
P	Panorama	8	$34,705	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,465	$18,555	$16,645
SB	Spa	9	$20,745	$18,810	$16,870
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Scenic Neptune, Port Antonio, Jamaica

Chan Chan ruins, Peru

Angra dos Reis, Brazil
S 23° 0' E 44° 18'

SOUTH AMERICA

An explosion of colour and flavour, South America is a vivacious destination made up of many nations with a melting pot of cultures, born from European, African and native influences.

Such a diverse cultural landscape packed into one continent makes for exciting explorations – from carnival-loving Brazil where dance and music are part of everyday life, to intriguing Peru whose culture is a beautiful mix of Hispanic and native traditions.

The home of ancient civilisations that date back to 2,000BC, South America has an abundance of historical sites that have survived thousands of years of evolution. Explore ancient cultures at the incredible ruins and archaeological treasures of the Mochicas and Chimu civilisations.

The scenery of South America packs a real punch, too. It's home to some of the world's most breathtaking natural wonders, including tropical rainforest, the soaring Andes Mountains and the famous sun-soaked beaches of Brazil.

°Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast

9 Day Cruise | *Fuerte Amador > Callao*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Wonderland of South America

Explore one of the most ecologically diverse places on the planet, landscapes of rainforest lakes, tropical beaches, volcanoes, and regions bursting with exotic wildlife of every hue. Discover ancient archaeological sites, vibrant cultures, and brilliant cities along the South American coastline. A kaleidoscopic wonderland awaits.

Day 1	Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama
Day 2	Darién National Park
Day 3	Utria National Park, Colombia
Day 4	At sea
Day 5	Isla de la Plata, Ecuador
Day 6	At sea
Day 7	Salaverry, Peru
Day 8	Isla Guañape
Day 9	Callao (Lima)

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 301C

Departure Dates			Nov 8 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$12,995	$11,785	$10,570
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,315	$12,075	$10,830
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$13,755	$12,470	$11,180
C	Verandah	6	$13,315	$12,075	$10,830
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$13,755	$12,470	$11,180
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$14,395	$13,045	$11,690
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$30,875	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$14,395	$13,045	$11,690
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$14,555	$13,190	$11,820
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$14,555	$13,190	$11,820
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$15,435	$13,985	$12,525
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$16,195	$14,665	$13,130
S	Spa	8	$18,275	$16,540	$14,795
P	Panorama	8	$30,875	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$18,555	$16,790	$15,020
SB	Spa	9	$18,875	$17,080	$15,275
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$39,755	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$58,630	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Christ the Redeemer, Rio de Janeiro
S 22° 54' W 43° 10'

°Latin American Delights

9 Day Cruise | *Callao > Valparaíso*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

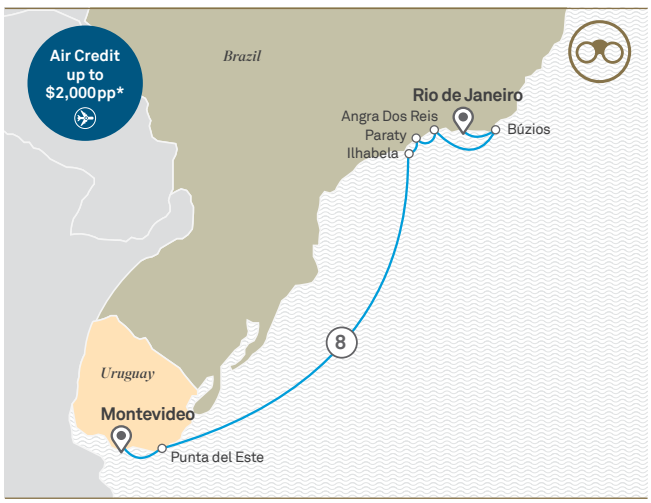
Incan Highlights

Journey along the spine of South America and be amazed by this raw and marvellous land. From blue crashing waves and waddling penguins, to the world's driest desert and a town right out of a western movie, there is no telling what lies around the corner. Sway to Peruvian music, savour pisco sours and gape in awe at the Andean geoglyphs.

Day 1	Callao (Lima), Peru	Day 7	At sea
Day 2	Paracas	Day 8	Coquimbo
Day 3	At sea	Day 9	Valparaíso
Day 4	Matarani		
Day 5	Arica, Chile		
Day 6	Iquique		

°Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered

9 Day Cruise | *Rio de Janeiro > Montevideo*



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Rhythmic Beats

Witness a side of South America reserved for the privileged few. Cruise the coast of Brazil and Uruguay, visiting hidden jewels that have been closely guarded secrets, until now. Experience the tropical paradise of Angra Dos Reis, take in the mountainous jungle backdrop of Paraty, and find out how Ilhabela got its name. Kayak through crystal waters and experience the local culture of these vibrant wonderlands, in ultra-luxury.

Day 1	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Day 5	Ilhabela
Day 2	Búzios	Day 6-7	At sea
Day 3	Angra Dos Reis	Day 8	Punta del Este, Uruguay
Day 4	Paraty	Day 9	Montevideo

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 101L

Departure Dates			Nov 16 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,245	$12,035	$10,820
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,565	$12,325	$11,080
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$14,005	$12,720	$11,430
C	Verandah	6	$13,565	$12,325	$11,080
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$14,005	$12,720	$11,430
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$14,645	$13,295	$11,940
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$31,125	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$14,645	$13,295	$11,940
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$14,805	$13,440	$12,070
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$15,845	$14,375	$12,900
A	Verandah	8	$14,805	$13,440	$12,070
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$15,685	$14,235	$12,775
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$16,445	$14,915	$13,380
S	Spa	8	$18,525	$16,790	$15,045
P	Panorama	8	$31,125	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$18,805	$17,040	$15,270
SB	Spa	9	$19,125	$17,330	$15,525
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$40,005	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$59,130	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 301L

Departure Dates			Oct 27 2023			Mar 13 2024#		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$10,585	-	‡	$11,765	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,465	$10,495	$9,525	$13,165	$11,915	$10,665
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,915	$10,895	$9,875	$13,485	$12,205	$10,925
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$12,445	$11,375	$10,305	$13,925	$12,600	$11,275
C	Verandah	6	$12,185	$11,135	$10,085	$13,485	$12,205	$10,925
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$12,665	$11,575	$10,485	$13,925	$12,600	$11,275
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$13,115	$11,975	$10,835	$14,565	$13,175	$11,785
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$30,135	-	‡	$31,045	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$12,805	$11,695	$10,585	$14,565	$13,175	$11,785
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$13,115	$11,975	$10,835	$14,725	$13,320	$11,915
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$14,135	$12,895	$11,655	$15,765	$14,255	$12,745
A	Verandah	8	$13,245	$12,095	$10,945	$14,725	$13,320	$11,915
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$14,005	$12,775	$11,545	$15,605	$14,115	$12,620
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$14,665	$13,375	$12,085	$16,365	$14,795	$13,225
S	Spa	8	$17,335	$15,775	$14,215	$18,445	$16,670	$14,890
P	Panorama	8	$27,465	-	‡	$31,045	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$17,695	$16,095	$14,495	$18,725	$16,920	$15,115
SB	Spa	9	$17,865	$16,255	$14,645	$19,045	$17,210	$15,370
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$32,805	-	‡	$39,925	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$50,670	-	‡	$58,970	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Reverse itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** Earlybird Fare based on 101L161123 & 301L271023. =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Scenic Eclipse Cruise Voyages

Monte Carlo

The Cruise Voyage Experience

Capturing the beauty of the European Riviera and the Mediterranean, on a Scenic Eclipse Cruise Voyage is an immersive and luxurious experience for up to 228 guests. Designed to reach places larger ships can't, Scenic Eclipse has unrivalled access to docks in the heart of the historic cities and uncrowded islands of this region. The Discovery Team is made of up to four specialists who share their expert knowledge on the history and culture of destinations visited. The onshore program includes a wide range of truly all-inclusive personalised Scenic Freechoice activities led by local guides and unique Scenic Enrich experiences.

Scenic Eclipse, Valletta, Malta

The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Cruising

Scenic Eclipse yachts size combined with world-class design and guest numbers limited to 228, allows access to the heart of the most unique ports and quaint seaside villages, larger ships can't access. With GPS Dynamic Positioning maintaining the ships location without dropping anchor onto sensitive sea beds. From the Iberian Peninsula, to the Italian Coastlines and intriguing Western Europe, ultra-luxury meets discovery as Scenic Eclipse offers immersive experiences that promises to make you feel like a local. Scenic Eclipse offers an abundance of space on board from the spacious 550m^2 Senses Spa for pure indulgence and tranquility to a sensory culinary experience through the various dining experiences.

Scenic Eclipse
Expert Discovery Team

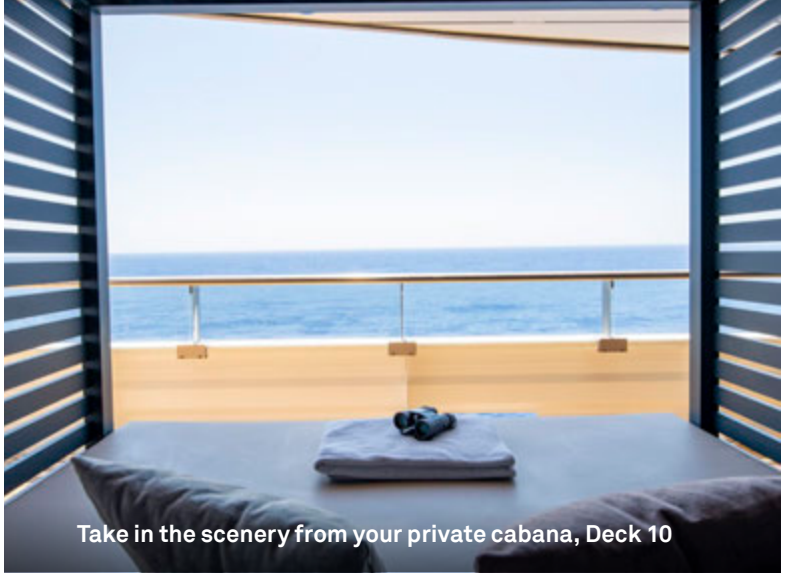
Amalfi Coast, Italy

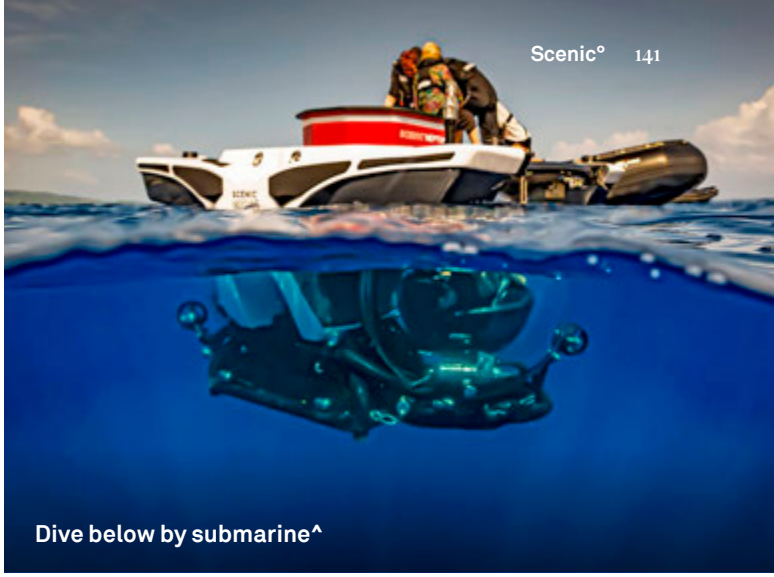
The Discovery Team on board Scenic Eclipse enhances your Cruise Voyage in the warm waters of the Mediterranean, with up to four expert members who will guide you and enrich your understanding of each destination. Experience the hidden gems of Europe as the Discovery Team take you to remote islands to enjoy a day of leisure and unrivalled water sport activities.

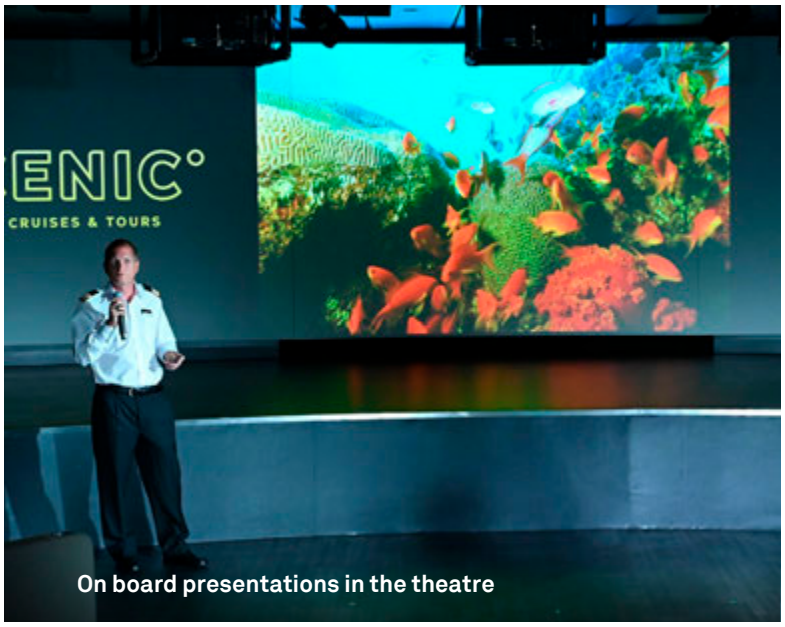
Tangiers, Morocco

Mediterranean Yacht Cruising

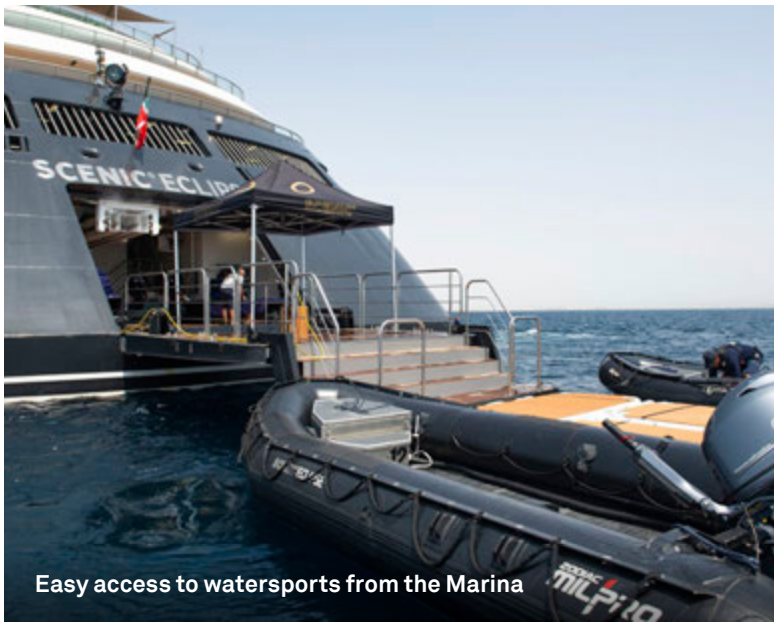
Europe and the Mediterranean is a region of picturesque landscapes, history and culture with magnificent sea faring heritage. Explore unique ports big and small, as each day brings new discovery experiences with the guidance of our specialist Discovery Team. Join them as they set up the water sport activities and enjoy the spectacular surrounds and azure waters of the Mediterranean. For the ultimate cruise experience, choose to soar above and below the horizon. When on board, your Discovery Team will share their knowledge of the surrounding landscapes of hillside lands and ports from the Observation Terrace. Or choose to relax in one of the pools, cabanas or swing chairs with a premium beverage of choice in hand.


Take in the scenery from your private cabana, Deck 10


Dive below by submarine^



On board presentations in the theatre


Easy access to watersports from the Marina

Entertainment & Enrichment Programs

The Discovery Team is hand-selected for each voyage and destination according to their areas of expertise, to help best bring the regions to life. The on board state-of-the art theatre is the hub of entertainment and enrichment where the Discovery Team experts will regularly share with guests their knowledge on the destinations, culture and history through lectures and information sessions.

Local Expertise

Scenic Eclipse works with the best local guides in each destination who can enhance the experience of their hometowns by uncovering the interesting people, places and culture. They embrace the simple belief that travelling is more than seeing the typical tourist sights, but is about experiencing truly immersive, local and authentic hidden gems and history with informative guidance. They are genuine, passionate, and insightful, and committed to connecting you with a side of Europe you may not have experienced before.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

Explore Europe's coastline by kayak

Scenic Eclipse
Immersive Exploration

From exploring the picturesque Iberian Peninsula to the pristine warm waters of the Italian coastline with exclusive access to charming ports, our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will take you to the heart of your extraordinary destinations.

Scenic Freechoice

Each day set off on unique excursions driven by your interests. Exclusively handcrafted for Scenic Eclipse guests, these extraordinary experiences may include an immersive cooking class, an interactive workshop with a chocolatier or wine maker, or authentic experiences that allow guests to delve deeper into a particular destination and culture. Customise your days with an extensive range of expert-led Scenic Freechoice excursions.

Scenic Enrich

Adding even more depth to your cruise voyage, the included and exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences will take you into the cultural heart of the places you visit. Completely handpicked, enjoy a range of diverse and enriching moments that take you behind the scenes, to relish private access to museums to spellbinding exclusive performances and locations destined to become a highlight of your voyage.

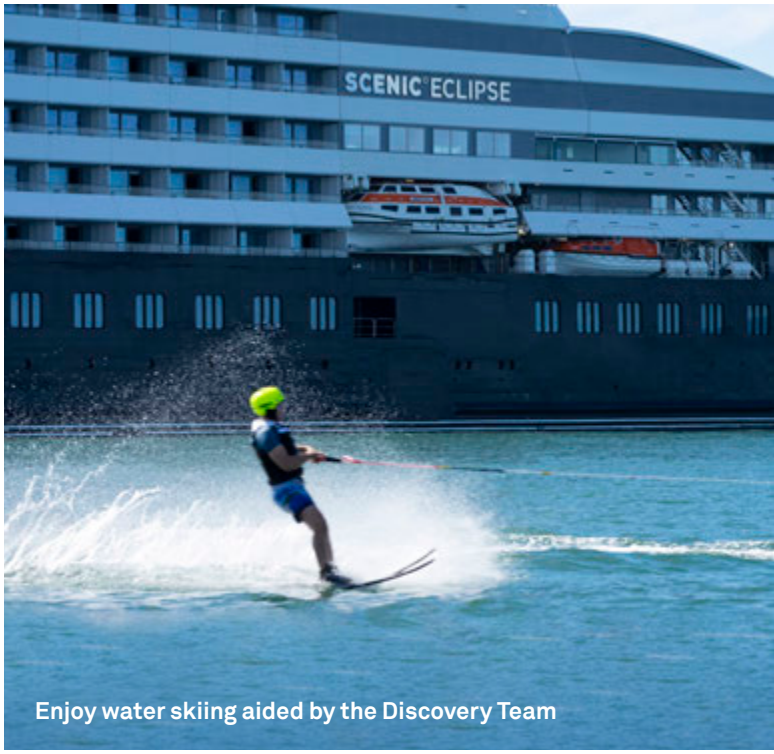
Discovery Excursions

Enjoy the stunning wonders of Europe and the Mediterranean, through exciting truly all-inclusive discovery excursions. Led by your specialist Discovery Team and expert local guides, join all-inclusive guided hikes onshore, a Zodiac cruise with expert naturalists, kayaking or paddleboarding to see ancient rock formations, or set off on a guided bike tour through small towns and villages.

Find a secluded spot to enjoy some snorkelling

Explore further by E-bike

Scenic Épicure masterclasses



Enjoy water skiing aided by the Discovery Team

Unique Ports of Call

Scenic Eclipse provides access to hidden wonders, with unrivalled access to the heart of small ports and unique destinations, throughout your cruise voyage. At just 168-metres in length, Scenic Eclipse has access to ports that large ships can't. From being immersed in the sophistication, elegance and super yacht culture of Puerto Banús, to exploring the castles in Saint-Malo, you will benefit from the size and design of Scenic Eclipse.

Unrivalled Exploration

Take your explorations further by adding one of our next-level excursions taking you above, below and beyond the horizon. Add excursions on our two, state-of-the-art, Airbus H130-T2 helicopters^, specially designed for flightseeing and delivering a perspective few have experienced. Think helicopter hiking, helicopter golf or gastronomic helicopter dining experiences. Or board our customised submarine^, to reveal underwater wonders seldom seen.

Warm Water Activities

In these balmy destinations, make the most of all the water sports equipment and activities available. Venture out with the Discovery Team on water skis, stand-up paddleboards, kayaks or Tiwal Sailing boat and swim in the waters on a guided snorkelling experience. Enjoy remote beach landings on secluded islands that are the secret of locals alone. Return on board to our 550m^2 Senses Spa for pure indulgence, relax in a cabana with a cocktail or enjoy a dip in the pool on Deck 10.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions.

EUROPE & THE MEDITERRANEAN

The azure waters of Europe's Mediterranean Sea are home to many unique and picturesque towns, best explored on Discovery Yachts. From the scenic European Rivieras to the warm waters of the Italian Coast, Scenic Eclipse's world-class design provides guests with exclusive access to charming ports and villages.

Discover the colourful mosaic tiles, architecture, fresh seafood and wines of the Iberian Coastline, in destinations such as Lisbon, Seville and Barcelona. Along the stunning Italian coastline experience the regional flavours in such place as the fishing village of Portofino or Sicily and discover the ancient ruins of Rome. Explore the glittering and glamorous French seaside towns of Monte Carlo, Saint-Tropez and Collioure. Venture to the historic United Kingdom to discover the people and cultures of Wales, Ireland and England.

Porto Venere, Italy

Iberian Peninsula

Explore the great sea faring nations of Spain and Portugal. Like explorers of old, set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon, following the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean.

Italian Coastline

Explore the coast of Italy as you cruise past cliffs plunging into the deep blue of the Mediterranean, stopping in volcanic archipelagos and ancient cities, with sapphire coloured waters, mountain ranges, elegant towns and historic sites.

France

France is as diverse as it is beautiful. Explore the French Riviera and discover stunning beaches and coastlines, admire beautiful towns inspired by poets and artists and the azure waters that will take your breath away.

United Kingdom

On select Western European itineraries start your voyage in the U.K., discover Wales, Ireland and England. Explore an intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, history, architectures and cuisine and the tales of centuries past.

Top Highlights of Europe & the Mediterranean

Step Back in Time

Follow the development of Western civilisation through archaeological digs, museums and historical sites across the Mediterranean Sea, from the spectacular thousand-year old archaeological park in Lipari, Italy, to the looming Roman ruins in Tangier, Morocco. Your Discovery Team historian and local experts bring out the drama and where it happened, to form the culture we have today.

Warm Water Delights

Bask in the warm Mediterranean waters from your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht, Scenic Eclipse. Activities range from inclusive paddleboarding and kayaking programs, to water skiing, snorkelling and sailing the latest Tiwal Sail boat. Whether exploring the glorious beaches of Spain's Balearic Islands, kayaking along the towering cliffs of Gozo, snorkelling the coast of Corsica or diving below in our custom-built submarine^, exploration has never been so pleasurable.

Journey to Middle Earth

Set sail for what the Romans named the centre of the earth. Wander the winding medieval streets of Porto Venere, see the miraculous ruins of Pompeii, learn about the ancient Moors in Tangier or visit the walled city of Silves while in Douarnenez.

Contemporary Culture

Immerse yourself in the elegance and super yacht culture of Puerto Banús, Spain. Delight in stepping ashore in the heart of popular destinations like St Tropez, Monaco and Seville. Delve into the Museo Picasso Málaga, see original music sheets of Chopin, and enjoy the mixture of historical Gothic Art and colorful Art Deco. Our Journey Designers have handpicked spellbinding experiences destined to become the highlights of your voyage.

Epicurean Indulgence

Reward your tastebuds across Europe and the Mediterranean, from Portimão wine tasting at award winning Quinta dos Vales, enjoying the local handmade cheeses and gin in Menorca and cooking a feast of Catalan specialties. Back on board, immerse yourself in regional delights, as our expert chefs offer masterclasses at Scenic Épicure, teaching skills to share with family and friends.

^Submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather.

Denmark
Copenhagen
Ireland
Dublin
United Kingdom
Germany
France
Italy
Barcelona
Spain
Portugal
Lisbon
Civitavecchia
(Rome)
Malta
Valletta
Morocco

°Incredible Iberian Discovery

11 Day Cruise | *Lisbon > Barcelona*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Iberian Jewels

Explore the great seafaring nations of Spain and Portugal. Like the explorers of old, set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon and follow the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean. Along the way, be charmed by quaint little fishing villages, ancient Roman ruins boasting spectacular artworks and idyllic glistening beaches that are perfect for soaking up the sun.

Day 1	Lisbon, Portugal	Day 8	Formentera
Day 2	Portimão	Day 9	Sóller de Mallorca
Day 3-4	Seville, Spain	Day 10	Ciutadella de Menorca
Day 5	Puerto Banús	Day 11	Barcelona
Day 6	Málaga		
Day 7	Cartagena		

°French and Italian Rivieras

9 Day Cruise | *Barcelona > Civitavecchia*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Gems of the Mediterranean

Discover the extraordinary gems of the French and Italian Rivieras, one of the world's great coastal destinations. Explore world-famous Monte Carlo, and cobblestone streets of fishing villages through Portofino and Porto Santo Stefano. Ancient ruins, the world's greatest art scene, legendary cities and never ending beaches – the Mediterranean is a visual and sensual feast.

Day 1	Barcelona, Spain	Day 7	Porto Santo Stefano
Day 2	Collioure, France	Day 8	Bonifacio, France
Day 3	Saint-Tropez	Day 9	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy
Day 4	Antibes		
Day 5	Monte Carlo, Monaco		
Day 6	Porto Venere, Italy		

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 301M

Departure Dates			Oct 01# 2023			Apr 22 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=
D	Verandah	5	$12,795	-	‡	$12,365	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,065	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$13,765	$12,460	$11,155
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,675	$13,295	$11,915	$14,215	$12,865	$11,515
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,345	$13,895	$12,445	$15,515	$14,035	$12,555
C	Verandah	6	$14,795	$13,395	$11,995	$14,015	$12,685	$11,355
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,515	$14,045	$12,575	$15,515	$14,035	$12,555
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$16,815	$15,205	$13,595
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$37,235	-	‡	$40,165	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,565	$14,095	$12,625	$15,515	$14,035	$12,555
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,295	$14,745	$13,195	$16,815	$15,205	$13,595
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$16,405	$14,845	$13,285	$16,815	$15,205	$13,595
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,405	$15,745	$14,085	$18,115	$16,375	$14,635
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,125	$16,395	$14,665	$19,415	$17,545	$15,675
S	Spa	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$22,015	$19,885	$17,755
P	Panorama	8	$36,125	-	‡	$40,165	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$22,015	$19,895	$17,775	$22,365	$20,200	$18,035
SB	Spa	9	$22,675	$20,495	$18,315	$22,715	$20,515	$18,315
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$49,415	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$72,130	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 401M

Departure Dates			May 02 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$12,575	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,695	$12,365	$11,030
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,055	$12,690	$11,315
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
C	Verandah	6	$13,895	$12,545	$11,190
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$34,815	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,175	$15,495	$13,810
A	Verandah	8	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,175	$15,495	$13,810
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,215	$16,435	$14,645
S	Spa	8	$20,295	$18,305	$16,310
P	Panorama	8	$34,815	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,575	$18,555	$16,530
SB	Spa	9	$20,855	$18,810	$16,755
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,215	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$63,070	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Varied itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

°Italian Treasures

9 Day Cruise | *Civitavecchia › Valletta* | NEW

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Iconic Italian Coastlines

Discover the must-see coastal sites of Italy, and be immersed in natural splendour, architecture, wonderous food, UNESCO World Heritage sites and Roman history. Be enchanted by sheer cliffs dotted with picture-perfect beaches, pastel coloured fishing villages, terraced vineyards and olive and lemon groves. This is Italy at its most spectacular.

Day 1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy	Day 6	Giardini Naxos (Taormina)
Day 2	Ponza	Day 7	Licata
Day 3	Capri	Day 8	Mgarr (Gozo)
Day 4	Amalfi	Day 9	Valletta
Day 5	Lipari		

°Authentic Andalucía

11 Day Cruise | *Valletta › Lisbon*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Autonomous Andalucía

From the Maltese archipelago to the Spanish coast, experience exceptional moments discovering fascinating sites. Immortalised in operas and vividly depicted in 19th century art and literature, Andalucía often acts as a synonym for Spain as a whole: a sun-dappled, fiesta-loving land of guitar-wielding troubadours, feisty operatic heroines and Roma singers wailing sad laments.

Day 1	Valletta, Malta	Day 6	Formentera
Day 2	Mgarr (Gozo)	Day 7	Cartagena
Day 3	Trapani, Italy	Day 8	Puerto Banús
Day 4	Carloforte	Day 9	Tangier, Morocco
Day 5	Ciutadella de Menorca, Spain	Day 10	Portimão, Portugal
		Day 11	Lisbon

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 701M

Departure Dates			May 10 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D	Verandah	5	$12,575	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,695	$12,365	$11,030
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,055	$12,690	$11,315
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
C	Verandah	6	$13,895	$12,545	$11,190
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$34,815	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,175	$15,495	$13,810
A	Verandah	8	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,175	$15,495	$13,810
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,215	$16,435	$14,645
S	Spa	8	$20,295	$18,305	$16,310
P	Panorama	8	$34,815	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,575	$18,555	$16,530
SB	Spa	9	$20,855	$18,810	$16,755
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,215	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$63,070	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 601M

Departure Dates			May 18 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D	Verandah	5	$12,455	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,855	$12,530	$11,205
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,305	$12,935	$11,565
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,605	$14,105	$12,605
C	Verandah	6	$14,105	$12,755	$11,405
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,605	$14,105	$12,605
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$40,255	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,605	$14,105	$12,605
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,905	$15,275	$13,645
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$16,905	$15,275	$13,645
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$18,205	$16,445	$14,685
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$22,105	$19,955	$17,805
P	Panorama	8	$40,255	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$22,455	$20,270	$18,085
SB	Spa	9	$22,805	$20,585	$18,365
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$49,505	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$72,310	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ‡**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Strumble Head Lighthouse, Wales
N 51° 59' W 04° 58'

°Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe

11 Day Cruise | *Lisbon > Dublin*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

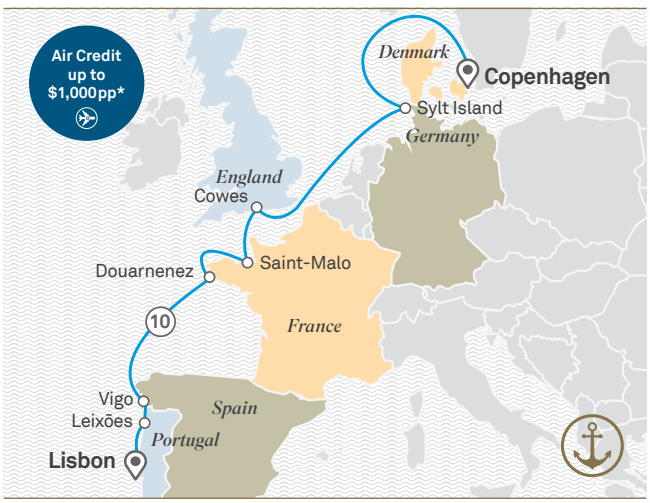
Seafarers and Explorers

Relish in the baroque grandeur of Portugal and Spain and be immersed in quaint seaside hamlets in France. Delight in the Scilly Islands off the Cornish coast and uncover some of Wales' most picturesque sites in Fishguard, windswept and utterly beautiful, before arriving in Ireland. Warm, welcoming and full of fun.

Day 1	Lisbon, Portugal	Day 7	Fowey, England
Day 2	Leixões	Day 8	St Mary's, Isles of Scilly
Day 3	Vigo, Spain > Cíes Island	Day 9	Fishguard, Wales
Day 4	At sea	Day 10	Douglas, Isle of Man
Day 5	Belle Île, France	Day 11	Dublin
Day 6	Douarnenez		

°Great European Cities

11 Day Cruise | *Copenhagen > Lisbon*



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

European Discovery

An intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisines. The tales and tastes of a region infused with a rich past and a vibrant future, Western Europe retains its age old traditions while evolving to incorporate the new modernity of the world.

Day 1	Copenhagen, Denmark	Day 7	Douarnenez
Day 2	At sea	Day 8	At sea
Day 3	Sylt Island, Germany	Day 9	Cíes Islands, Spain
Day 4	At sea	Day 10	Leixões, Portugal
Day 5	Cowes, England	Day 11	Lisbon
Day 6	Saint-Malo, France		

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 301E

Departure Dates			Sep 21 2023#			May 28 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=
D	Verandah	5	$15,265	-	‡	$14,525	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$16,665	$15,100	$13,535	$15,925	$14,435	$12,945
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$17,115	$15,505	$13,895	$16,375	$14,840	$13,305
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$18,415	$16,675	$14,935	$17,675	$16,010	$14,345
C	Verandah	6	$16,915	$15,325	$13,735	$16,175	$14,660	$13,145
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$18,415	$16,675	$14,935	$17,675	$16,010	$14,345
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$19,715	$17,845	$15,975	$18,975	$17,180	$15,385
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$43,065	-	‡	$42,325	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$18,415	$16,675	$14,935	$17,675	$16,010	$14,345
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$19,715	$17,845	$15,975	$18,975	$17,180	$15,385
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$20,275	$18,350	$16,425
A	Verandah	8	$19,715	$17,845	$15,975	$18,975	$17,180	$15,385
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$21,015	$19,015	$17,015	$20,275	$18,350	$16,425
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$22,315	$20,185	$18,055	$21,575	$19,520	$17,465
S	Spa	8	$24,915	$22,525	$20,135	$24,175	$21,860	$19,545
P	Panorama	8	$43,065	-	‡	$42,325	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$25,265	$22,840	$20,415	$24,525	$22,175	$19,825
SB	Spa	9	$25,615	$23,155	$20,695	$24,875	$22,490	$20,105
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$52,315	-	‡	$51,575	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$77,930	-	‡	$76,450	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 201E

Departure Dates			Sep 11 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$12,920	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,190	SOLD OUT	‡
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,800	$13,395	$11,990
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,470	$13,995	$12,520
C	Verandah	6	$15,140	$13,695	$12,250
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,750	$14,245	$12,740
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,580	$14,995	$13,410
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$38,470	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,920	$14,395	$12,870
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,360	$14,795	$13,230
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$16,530	$14,945	$13,360
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,530	$15,845	$14,160
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,250	$16,495	$14,740
S	Spa	8	$21,800	$19,695	$17,590
P	Panorama	8	$35,140	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$21,970	$19,845	$17,720
SB	Spa	9	$22,800	$20,595	$18,390
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,920	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$65,720	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Varied itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Grand Voyages

Take a voyage of discovery across the Atlantic in ultra-luxury, from the joie de vivre of Rio de Janeiro to the cobblestone streets, historic highlights of Lisbon and to Boston, where the new and old are in constant conversation.

Experience a delightful mixture of culture, cuisine and wondrous scenery as you embark on your transatlantic voyage on board Scenic Eclipse. Bask in the vibrant Afro-Brazilian heritage of Salvador de Bahia in Brazil. Sink your toes into black lava sand beaches of Sao Filipe in Cape Verde. Explore the quaint fishing village of Los Cristianos in Spain and be immersed in the kaleidoscope of colours in the Portuguese island town of Funchal. Spend your idyllic cruising days relaxing with a drink at the many outdoor terraces and decks or indulging in the delectable transatlantic cuisine at the multitude of truly all-inclusive dining experiences.

Senses Spa Vitality Pool

Funchal, Madeira

°Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England

13 Day Cruise | *Lisbon > Boston* | NEW

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

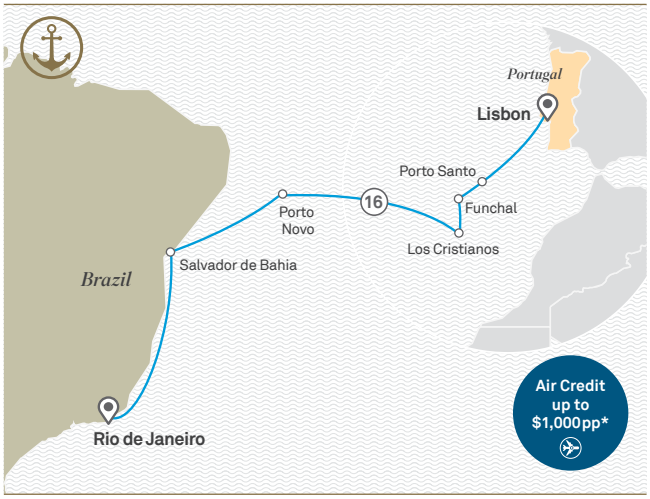
Voyage to America

Starting in the coastal capital Lisbon, board Scenic Eclipse for this journey across the Atlantic. Visit volcanic islands in the Azores archipelago and explore the dramatic lava rocks by kayak and stand-up paddleboard, or walk through the black boulder fields, before experiencing the history in New England.

Day 1	Lisbon, Portugal	Day 7-10	At sea
Day 2-3	At sea	Day 11	Lunenburg, Canada
Day 4	São Miguel Island	Day 12	Portland, USA
Day 5	Terceira Island	Day 13	Boston
Day 6	La Graciosa		

°Grand Voyage of Discovery

17 Day Cruise | *Rio de Janeiro > Lisbon*



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Transatlantic Crossing

Take the southern route from Rio de Janeiro to Lisbon and let Scenic Eclipse introduce you to the wonders of cruising. On this journey, days at sea are coupled with exciting port stops brimming with a host of all-inclusive shore excursions.

Day 1	Lisbon, Portugal	Day 8	Porto Novo, Cape Verde
Day 2	At sea	Day 9-13	At sea
Day 3	Porto Santo > Funchal	Day 14	Salvador de Bahia, Brazil
Day 4	Funchal, Madeira Island	Day 15-16	At sea
Day 5	Los Cristianos, Spain	Day 17	Rio de Janeiro
Day 6-7	At sea		

The itineraries on this page are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 158-161.

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 301R

Departure Dates			Oct 01 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird‡
D	Verandah	5	$8,795	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$10,895	$9,875	$8,850
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,375	$10,310	$9,235
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$12,035	$10,905	$9,765
C	Verandah	6	$11,375	$10,310	$9,235
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$12,035	$10,905	$9,765
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$12,995	$11,765	$10,530
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$37,715	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$12,995	$11,765	$10,530
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$13,235	$11,985	$10,725
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$14,795	$13,385	$11,970
A	Verandah	8	$13,235	$11,985	$10,725
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$14,555	$13,170	$11,780
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$15,695	$14,195	$12,690
S	Spa	8	$18,815	$17,005	$15,190
P	Panorama	8	$37,715	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$19,235	$17,385	$15,525
SB	Spa	9	$19,715	$17,815	$15,910
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$51,035	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$70,750	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 101R/201R

Departure Dates			Oct 11 2023			Mar 21# 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,225	SOLD OUT	‡	$15,435	$13,975	$12,510
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$16,155	$14,625	$13,090
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$13,185	$11,955	$10,725	$17,145	$15,515	$13,880
C	Verandah	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$16,155	$14,625	$13,090
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$13,625	$12,355	$11,085	$17,145	$15,515	$13,880
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$14,515	$13,155	$11,795	$18,585	$16,810	$15,030
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$48,565	-	‡	$55,665	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$13,895	$12,595	$11,295	$18,585	$16,810	$15,030
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$14,515	$13,155	$11,795	$18,945	$17,135	$15,320
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$21,285	$19,240	$17,190
A	Verandah	8	$14,785	$13,395	$12,005	$18,945	$17,135	$15,320
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$16,295	$14,755	$13,215	$20,925	$18,920	$16,905
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$17,625	$15,955	$14,285	$22,635	$20,455	$18,270
S	Spa	8	$22,965	$20,755	$18,545	$27,315	$24,670	$22,015
P	Panorama	8	$43,225	-	‡	$55,665	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$23,675	$21,395	$19,115	$27,945	$25,235	$22,520
SB	Spa	9	$24,025	$21,715	$19,405	$28,665	$25,885	$23,095
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$53,895	-	‡	$75,645	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$77,920	-	‡	$104,310	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 52-53

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #19 day reverse voyage. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ‡**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 29/09/2022. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 52-53 and 158-161.

Scenic Eclipse,
Fowey, Cornwall, United Kingdom
N 50° 20' W 4° 38'

Enrich Your World with Scenic

As proudly Australian-founded company, for 36 years, the pursuit of wonder has led us to search more than 60 countries to create unique luxury itineraries.

Scenic Amber, Moselle River River, Germany

Unforgettable handcrafted land journeys

Australia, Japan, Canada and more

Scenic's handcrafted luxury land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. The all-inclusive sightseeing and services of a dedicated Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides make the journey truly unforgettable. Via distinctive elements such as historic hotels for Scenic Special Stays and iconic, luxurious rail journeys to take in the scenery, Scenic's land journeys are handcrafted to be wonderfully relaxing.

Truly All-Inclusive River Cruising

Europe and South East Asia

Scenic's 5-star Space-Ships cruise the historic waterways of Europe. Designed to navigate Europe's rivers, whilst providing you with abundant space on board to have a relaxing river cruise experience. With only up to 163 guests, our ships provide a more personalised and intimate environment for guests to relax, make friends and enjoy the all-inclusive luxury experience. With thoughtful inclusions such as Scenic Culinaire, a cooking school on board the South of France and Bordeaux based ships, a Salt Therapy Lounge on board Scenic Space-Ships that cruise the Rhine, Main, Danube, South of France and Bordeaux regions, with Scenic you to get the best unique experiences in 5-Star luxury.

In South East Asia, Scenic's 5-star luxury boutique ship, Scenic Spirit, cruises the Mekong river. Scenic owns and operates all of its ships – so you can be assured they are of the highest luxury standard. Each suite is well appointed with separate living and bedrooms areas, walk-in wardrobes, a private Scenic Sun Lounge and trademark Scenic Slumber Bed. A range of dining experiences, an extensive international beverage list, Scenic Enrich and Freechoice excursions are included, so you can enjoy a truly personalised experience.

Cockburn Ranges, Western Australia

Lake Louise Canada

Scenic e-bikes, Bordeaux, France

Exclusive Scenic Enrich Angkor Temple Dinner, Cambodia

We would be delighted to assist you to plan and book your next journey.
For more information, visit scenic.com.au or your local Scenic Travel Advisor.

SCENIC°CLUB

It's more than a membership... Welcome to Scenic Club, our rewards and recognition program where we put our guests at the heart of everything we do.

As a Scenic Club member, expand your horizons by unlocking coveted rewards and recognition benefits when you travel across our portfolio of luxury river and yacht cruises, and land journeys. The more you travel with us, the greater the experiences and rewards you will receive. Scenic members collect from 100 tier points a day on any Scenic land journey, your tier points then increase based on your selected deck and suite of choice when you travel on our European River Cruises and Scenic Eclipse. Best of all, membership is complimentary.

Benefit	Gold	Platinum	Diamond	Emerald
Thank You voucher* to redeem on a guest's next cruise or journey - if only one journey in the reservation≈	$200	$200	$200	$300
Thank You voucher* to redeem on a guest's next cruise or journey - if two or more journeys are booked in the same reservation≈	$400	$400	$400	$600
Welcome Voucher, entitling any new to Scenic guest a referral discount. The referring guest will earn a $200 Referral Credit when this voucher is redeemed and deposited*. If two or more journeys are booked in the same reservation guests will receive two vouchers≈	$100	$100	$100	$150
Choice of a Scenic Club merchandise or luggage received prior to every trip^≈	○	○	○	○
Dedicated members only help desk, for a quick response to any queries, issues or requests	○	○	○	○
Member only offers on selected itineraries	○	○	○	○
Priority on pre-release journeys and cruises	○	○	○	○
Member only competitions and events	○	○	○	○
Scenic Club Wonder e-Magazine	○	○	○	○
The very latest updates and information via Scenic e-news	○	○	○	○
Scenic Club Member Only mailings		○	○	○
Complimentary limousine transfers before and after travel (location and distance restrictions apply).		○	○	○

Benefit	Gold	Platinum	Diamond	Emerald
Complimentary pre or post-night hotel stay for journeys of 20 days or more+		○	○	○
Access to exclusive member only offers and itineraries		○	○	○
Choice of either a premium Scenic Club trolley case or a $100 Visa card° prior to each departure^≈			○	○
Extended distance allowance for the chauffeur-driven limousine service. Alternatively, guests can enjoy one night's complimentary hotel stay if the limousine is not available at their location or a $50 each way* transfer credit per guest			○	○
Exclusive Scenic Club Diamond offers			○	
Handcrafted Emerald designer lapel pin				○
Exclusive Emerald travel wallet				○
Upgraded hotel categories for pre or post accommodation when available*				○
A Welcome Home hamper after every Scenic trip of 20 days or more				○
Exclusive Scenic Club Emerald events				○

Benefit - River Cruising

Additional benefits are available for Emerald members*				○

Benefit - Scenic Eclipse

Additional benefits are available for Diamond and Emerald members*			○	○

Qualify after your first paid trip.

Qualify after earning 5,000 Points.

Qualify after earning 10,000 Points.

Qualify after earning 25,000 Points.

*Conditions apply. For the most up-to-date details of member benefits and terms and conditions, please visit the Scenic website. All benefits of the loyalty program are subject to availability and subject to change. We reserve the right to modify, replace or remove any aspect of the program without notice. ≈Available on trips of 7 days or more only. ^ Select via Tour Personaliser eight weeks prior to departure tp.scenicglobal.com + The 20 days required to qualify for this benefit can be made up of the total paid days for travel, so can include paid add-on days, such as stopovers, journey extensions and/or back-to-back journeys. Hotels available for this benefit are subject to change. °Gift card is a pre-loaded visa card with $100 credit. ~ Subject to availability when sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship. Menus may not vary for the duration of your cruise. From 2019 this benefit will apply to river cruises of 8 nights or longer. # When sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship, Scenic Tsar and Scenic-owned South East Asia river cruises.

For more information visit **scenic.com.au/scenicclub**

Terms & Conditions

1. Contract

1.1 These terms and conditions ("Conditions") form the basis of the contract between You and Scenic Tours Pty Limited ("Scenic", "We", "Us" or "Our") ("Contract"). It is important that You read the Contract carefully to ensure that You understand Your rights and obligations. Your Contract may also include additional terms and conditions applicable to a special offer or promotion, and/or, depending on your Journey, Destination Specific Terms.

1.2 You confirm Your understanding and acceptance of the Conditions and the Contract by paying Your Booking Deposit or otherwise paying any part of the price of Your Journey. If you do not understand and accept the Conditions and the terms of the Contract, you should not make any payment to Us and in this case, we will cancel Your Booking in accordance with clause 3.3 of these conditions.

1.3 If You make a Booking on behalf of any other person, You represent to Us that You have their authority to make the Booking on their behalf and to legally bind them to the terms of the Contract, including the Conditions. Each reference to "You", "Your", "Guest" or "Passenger" means the person who makes the Booking and each other person covered by the Booking.

1.4 Your Itinerary does not form part of the Contract.

1.5 We may amend these Conditions from time to time. If We amend the Conditions, We will publish the amended version on Our Website. We will also provide the current version of the Conditions to You upon request. You will be bound by the current version of the Conditions at the time You make Your Booking.

1.6 If Your Journey includes a Cruise, Your transportation on any river cruise or ocean cruise vessel during Your Journey, will also be subject to the terms and conditions of the Operator of the vessel ("Operator Conditions"). Although the Operator may be related to Us, it is a separate legal entity and business and You will enter a separate contract (based on the Operator Conditions) with each Operator. The Operator Conditions are published on Our Website and are also available on request by contacting one of our team at the Customer Service Contact Address. It is important that You read the Operator Conditions carefully to ensure that You understand Your rights and obligations under them. You confirm Your understanding and acceptance of the Operator Conditions by paying Your Booking Deposit or otherwise paying any part of the price of Your Journey to Us. The Cruise Conditions will be provided with Your cruising ticket, which will be provided to You before Your Cruise. Where the Cruise is on board Scenic Eclipse, the Scenic Cruise Passenger Ticket Terms and Conditions are hereby incorporated into and form part of these Terms & Conditions as if fully set out herein.

1.7 For other elected activities, the terms and conditions of the operator or service provider will apply. A copy of these separate terms and conditions can be requested by contacting our customer service team at the Customer Service Contact Address and may also be available to view on Our Website. Such terms and conditions (including but not limited to Helicopter Passenger Ticket Terms & Conditions) and a General Waiver are incorporated into and form part of these Conditions.

1.8 All travel involves risks. We strongly recommend You take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover You against risks associated with Your Journey including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses and costs and expenses incurred due to cancellations, delays or other disruptions.

2. Meaning of Words

In these Conditions, the following words and expressions have the following meanings:

(a) "Booking" means the booking You have made with Us for the Journey.

(b) "Booking Deposit" means a booking deposit in an amount which We have notified You before You make Your Booking;

(c) "Captain" means the captain of a Cruise Vessel

(d) "Cruise" means a cruise constituting or forming part of Your Journey;

(e) "Cruise Director" means any person designated by Us as the cruise director for any Cruise.

(f) "Cruise Vessel" means a vessel used for the purpose of providing a Cruise and includes the Scenic Eclipse fleet.

(g) "Customer Service Contact Address" means the details for contacting Us set out in clause 13.1 of the Conditions.

(h) "Deposit Protection Plan" means Our deposit protection plan as set out on Our Website and referred to in clause 12.6.

(i) "Destination Specific Terms" means terms and conditions specific to a particular Journey, as published in the Journey Brochure or on Our Website for the relevant Journey, or, where applicable, set out in clause 15 of these Conditions.

(j) "Discovery Team Leader" means any person designated by Us as the Discovery Team Leader for any Cruise forming part of Your Itinerary

(k) "Drone" means an unmanned aerial vehicle or UAV, being an aircraft of any size that operates without a pilot on board.

(l) ""Force Majeure Event" means any act of God, war, terrorism, fire, flood or any other extreme weather conditions or act of nature, loss of power, epidemics or pandemics, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, political unrest, riots or civil disturbances, prohibitions or acts of Federal, State, Territory, or Local government or, quasi-governments bodies or other authorities (including, in each case, their duly constituted or appointed agents), inability to obtain any necessary licence or consent and delays caused by sub-contractors, suppliers or other third parties (including telecommunications carriers), material shortages, any border closure by any country or any Australian States or Territory, or other disruption to the Journey beyond Our control.

(m) "Future Travel Credit" means a credit Issued by Us to You if We cancel Your Booking as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event under clause 5.4 of these Conditions which may be redeemed against a future booking in accordance with clause 5.4(c).

(n) "General Waiver" means the general waiver available at Our Website.

(o) "Guest Contact Details" means Your contact details which You have provided to Us at the time of making Your Booking, as amended by any written notice You may provide to Us from time to time in accordance with clause 14.1 of these Conditions.

(p) "Helicopter Passenger Terms and Conditions" means the helicopter passenger terms and conditions available on Our Website.

(q) "Itinerary" means the Itinerary for Your Journey issued by Us, subject to any amendments made by Us from time to time in accordance with the Contract.

(r) "Operator" means the owner or operator of a river cruise vessel, who is a separate legal entity and business, whether or not related to Us.

(s) "Operator Conditions" means the Operator's conditions of carriage for a Cruise vessel, which are available on our Website and otherwise on request to Us.

(t) "Personal Information" means information about You and any other person for whom You make a Booking, including Your name, address, phone number and other contact details, details of Your next of kin, Your passport number, credit or debit card details, and information about Your health, medical needs, dietary requirements and any disabilities or other special requirements.

(u) "Service Provider" means any independent contractor engaged by Us to provide a Journey or any part of a Journey, and includes an Operator.

(v) "Journey" means a Journey or journey package offered or provided by Us.

(w) "Journey Brochure" means the brochure for Your Journey published by Us in hard copy or electronically and includes any amendments notified on Our Website from time to time.

(x) "Journey Departure Date" means the scheduled departure date for the Journey set out in Your Itinerary.

(y) "Tour Director" means any person designated by Us as the Tour Director for Your Journey.

(z) "Journey Price" means the total amount payable by You for the Journey. It includes the Booking Deposit.

(aa) "Validity Period" means in respect of a Journey Brochure, the validity period stated in that brochure.

(bb) "Website" means Scenic's website at www.scenic.com.au.

(cc) "Your Journey" means the Journey You have booked with Us, as outlined in Your Itinerary

3. Booking and Payment

3.1 You may make a Booking directly with Us or through a travel agent. Your Booking will be confirmed only when We have received:

(a) Your Booking Deposit; or

(b) if Your Booking is made 90 days or less before the Journey Departure Date, the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract.

3.2 Except as indicated in clause 3.8, We will notify You of the Journey Price and provide You with Your Itinerary at the time of making Your Booking.

3.3 You must pay Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after making Your Booking. If We do not receive Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after You make Your Booking, We will automatically cancel Your Booking without further notice to You.

3.4 If You have made Your Booking through a travel agent, Your travel agent should forward Your Booking Deposit or Journey Price to Us on Your behalf. However, payments by You to Your travel agent are not considered to be payments by You to Us. We will consider payment has been received by Us only when We receive payment from Your travel agent.

3.5 Any accommodation, sightseeing or flights We book for You separately to those stated in Your Itinerary are not included in the Booking Deposit or Journey Price and You must pay both the deposit and full costs for such additional services separately to the Booking Deposit and Journey Price at the time which We notify You at or before You make Your Booking. Any requests for such additional services will not be processed until Your Booking Deposit is paid in full.

3.6 For some special offers, We may require payment of a further deposit before the balance of the Journey Price is due. We will notify You of any such requirement before You complete Your Booking and will confirm the payment details when we confirm Your Booking. You must make payment by the date notified by Us.

3.7 Except as required by law or in accordance with the Deposit Protection Plan or as otherwise provided in the Contract, Booking Deposits are not refundable and are not transferable to other Journeys or Bookings.

3.8 If You make Your Booking within 90 days of Your Journey Departure Date, You must pay Your Booking Deposit before We can process Your Booking and confirm Your Journey Price. Your Booking is not confirmed until You have paid the Journey Price. We will notify You of the Journey Price promptly after We have calculated it. If You do not confirm Your acceptance of the Journey Price in writing within 7 days of receipt of notification from Us, You will be deemed to have rejected the Journey Price. If You notify Us that You have rejected the Journey Price or if You are deemed to have rejected the Journey Price, We will cancel Your Booking and refund Your Booking Deposit. If You accept the Journey Price, You must pay the outstanding Journey Price within 24 hours of Us notifying You of the Journey Price, or We will cancel Your Booking and retain Your Booking Deposit.

3.9 If clause 3.8 does not apply, You must pay to Us the balance of the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract no later than 100 days before the Journey Departure Date. If Your Journey includes a Cruise You must pay the balance of the Journey Price to Us no later than 130 days before the Journey Departure Date.

3.10 If You wish to change any incidental component of Your Booking, such as any pre or post-Journey accommodation or add-ons, You must contact Us. We may accept or reject Your request at Our absolute discretion and if We accept, You must pay a change fee to Us for each change in accordance with clause 4.7(b) of these Conditions and any additional costs resulting from the change. Additional costs may include additional overnight accommodation required as a result of any change to Your flights.

3.11 You may cancel a Booking by sending Us written notice of cancellation at the Customer Service Contact Address. If You cancel a Booking You will be liable to pay a cancellation fee in accordance with clause 4.8 of these Conditions.

3.12 A name change for a Guest or a change to the Journey Departure Date is considered a cancellation of the original Booking.

4. Prices, inclusions and fees

4.1 All Journey Prices are quoted in Australian Dollars.

4.2 If You pay Us by credit card a surcharge may be added, please enquire for details. There is no surcharge for payments made by cash, cheque or direct transfer to Our nominated bank account.

4.3 Your Journey Price includes all coach, rail and cruise travel set out in the Itinerary; the services of a Cruise Director, Discovery Leader (if applicable) and/or Tour Director; airport transfers outside Australia; meals as specified in Your Itinerary; economy class group flights and air taxes as set out in your Itinerary; accommodation; sightseeing and admissions; and where stated in Your Itinerary; port charges; all gratuities and tipping; and any other specific inclusions identified in Your Itinerary.

4.4 Unless expressly listed in Your Itinerary as an inclusion, Your Journey Price does not include airfares and associated fees, charges and taxes; additional optional activities; accommodation upgrades; meals not specified in Your Itinerary; drinks; laundry; passport fees; visas; vaccinations; medical assistance; medical services on board Scenic Eclipse; Spa and beauty treatments in the Spa Sanctuary; government taxes and charges (excluding GST); or any items or expenses of a personal nature. All helicopter, submarine and scuba diving experiences are an additional cost.

4.5 Unless stated as an inclusion in Your itinerary, overnight accommodation required to meet Your Journey and/or any flight connections are not included in the Journey Price and will be at Your expense.

4.6 We reserve the right not to honour any published prices that We determine were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. If You make a Booking based on erroneous pricing, We will offer You the option of cancelling the Booking and receiving a refund of any amount paid by You or confirming the Booking by paying the difference between the erroneous price and the correct price, as determined by Us.

4.7 The following Fees are payable in addition to the Journey Price:

(a) If You book 21 days or less before the Journey Departure Date, You must pay a late booking fee of $50.00 per Booking.

(b) If You change Your Booking, other than by varying the Journey Departure Date, You must pay a change fee of $50.00 per Booking. This fee is on account of administrative expenses incurred by Us in changing Your Journey and is a genuine and reasonable estimate of Our expenses.

4.8 If You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable for the following cancellation fee:

Days of notice prior to Journey/journey commencement	Cancellation charge (per person)
130 days and over	Loss of deposit
129 to 91 days	50% of Journey Price
90 days and less	100% of Journey Price

You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to air carriers and other third parties.

4.9 If using a Future Travel credit and You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to 91 days of Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable to a cancellation charge of 100% of the Journey Price held as a Future Travel Credit, regardless of when you notify us. If the Future Travel Credit is not utilised within 24 months of the date of cancellation, the full amount will be forfeited. You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees

to airlines and other third parties.
4.10 If using a Future Travel credit and You cancel Your Journey for any reason within 90 days of Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable to a cancellation charge of 100% of the Journey Price, regardless of when you notify us. You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties.
4.11 We may vary Your Journey Price at any time before Your Departure Date to the extent necessary to meet any increase in the Journey costs for reasons outside Our control, including airfares, fuel, government taxes and charges, exchange rate fluctuations or other Journey related costs or tariffs. We will notify You of any such variation using the Guest Contact Details.
4.12 You are responsible for and must pay for all costs and expenses incurred by You as a result of any change made by You to Your Itinerary after Your Journey Departure Date. This includes changes due to illness or other personal reasons.

5. Cancellation, delays and changes to Your Itinerary
5.1 Although we reserve the right to cancel, delay or alter a Cruise for operational reasons, we will generally not cancel or consolidate a Cruise due to lack of passenger numbers. However, if minimum passenger numbers are not met, we reserve the right to limit the facilities, amenities and activities available on the Cruise Vessel.
5.2 We will use reasonable endeavours to make any decision to cancel or delay a Journey or Cruise, and to notify You of that decision, at least 60 days prior to the scheduled Journey Departure Date.
5.3 If We cancel or delay the departure of a Journey by 7 days or more, for whatever reason, before departure for any reason other than as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event:
(a) We will use reasonable endeavours to offer You the closest available Journey or Cruise departure. If the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise is:
(i) cheaper than Your original Journey Price, We will refund the difference to You; or
(ii) more expensive than Your original Journey Price, You must pay the difference to Us;
(b) if You accept the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise, Your Itinerary will be amended accordingly and We will give You an updated Itinerary;
(c) if You do not accept the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise within 7 days of being notified by Us of the alternative, We will cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract, refund to You all monies paid directly to Us and will have no further liability to You; and
(d) We are not liable for any third party costs You may incur, which We have not booked on Your behalf, for example airfares or other arrangements booked independently through or paid to a travel agent.
5.4 If, as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, We;
(a) cancel or delay the departure of a Journey We will:
(i) cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract;
(ii) issue You with a Future Travel Credit to the value of all monies You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking; and
(iii) not refund any amounts You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking; and
(b) cancel a Journey after commencement We will:
(i) cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract; and
(ii) not refund any amounts You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking;
(c) if We issue a Future Travel Credit to You:
(i) You may apply It towards any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking subject to availability and any Future Travel Credit capacity limits applicable to your selected Journey or cruise;
(ii) If your original booking was for an ocean or river cruise, the Future Travel Credit can only be applied to available ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises and Evergreen Cruises & Tours).
(iii) If your original booking was for a land Journey, the Future Travel Credit can be applied to available land Journeys or ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises and Evergreen Cruises & Tours).
(iv) You may, with our prior written consent, which we will not unreasonably refuse, transfer it to another person to apply towards any future Booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking;
(v) its use for any future booking Is subject to availability;
(vi) It cannot be applied against stand-alone products or upgrades from third parties or Service Providers (as defined in clause 2) in conjunction with the standard Journey itinerary
(vii) It Is not redeemable in whole or in part for cash and will expire to the extent It Is not used; and
(viii) You (or the person to whom It Is transferred) must pay any shortfall between the value of the Future Travel Credit and the Journey Price for the new Booking in accordance with clause 3 of these Conditions.5.5 We will use reasonable endeavours to provide the Journey You have booked in accordance with Your Itinerary. However, due to the nature of travel, it may not always be possible for Us to adhere strictly to Your Itinerary and the Operator may need to make alterations to the Journey or Your Itinerary, before or after the commencement of the Journey. Where, due to circumstances outside the Operator's control, We are unable to provide the Journey in accordance with Your Itinerary, We will use reasonable endeavours to:
(a) give You reasonable notice of any alterations, but there may be circumstances beyond Our control in which alterations will be required with little, or no, advance notice; and
(b) provide or arrange appropriate alternative activities, transport and accommodation as required.
5.6 The circumstances in which Your Itinerary or the Journey may be altered include:
(a) tidal waters or high or low water levels in any ocean or sea, river, canal, bay, cove or port;
(b) port closures or port restrictions due to weather or other operational reasons
(c) lock closures, unscheduled vessel maintenance or other operational reasons;
(d) road, river, ice or weather conditions;
(e) national or local holidays affecting the closure of public buildings or attractions;
(f) Force Majeure Events;
(g) emergency events, accidents, injuries or other incidents involving You or other passengers; and
(h) any other event beyond Our control.
5.7 Alterations to Your Itinerary or the Journey may include:
(a) substitution of vessels for part or the whole of a Journey;
(b) cabin changes on a vessel;
(c) substitution of another port or anchor location;
(d) additional embarkations and disembarkations;
(e) substitution of alternate transportation, including the use of motor coaches;
(f) substitution of hotel accommodation for accommodation on a vessel;
(g) alterations to arrival and departure times;
(h) alterations to sightseeing activities; and
(i) reductions or increases in the time spent at a location.
5.8 If We or the Operator substitute any vessel, motor coach or accommodation under this clause 5, We or they will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with a substitution of equivalent specification or quality, but some services and facilities may not be available for all substitute arrangements.
5.9 Any changes to Your Itinerary will be notified to You:
(a) if prior to Your Journey Departure Date, by phone, email or post using the Guest Contact Details or via Your travel agent; or
(b) if during Your Journey, personally by Your Cruise Director or Tour Director.
5.10 To the maximum extent permitted by law, You agree that We are not liable to You for, and You release Us from, any cost, claim, loss, damage or expense whatsoever arising either directly or indirectly in connection with any alteration to Your Itinerary or substitution carried out in accordance with this clause 5, including without limitation any:
(a) claim for distress, disappointment or loss of enjoyment arising from the alteration;
(b) additional personal expenses incurred by You, including for food, beverages and personal items; or
(c) costs associated with any other travel arrangements affected by the changes, including any costs and expenses incurred by You for cancelling or changing those other arrangements or arising from a failure to meet a connection.

6. Your Journey obligations
6.1 For the comfort and safety of You and Your fellow passengers and other people, You must follow the Captain, Discovery Team Leader and Cruise Director's instructions at all times.
6.2 If We, the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director or Our staff or any Service Provider consider You are negatively affecting Your own health, safety or enjoyment, or that of other passengers, including by refusing to comply with instructions of the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or the Cruise Director, We may terminate the Contract and withdraw You from the Journey with immediate effect. If it is reasonably practicable to do so, the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will provide a warning to You and allow You an opportunity to rectify Your behaviour before We withdraw You from the Journey.
6.3 If You are withdrawn from the Journey under clause 6.2, You must make Your own travel and other arrangements at Your own expense and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may suffer or incur.
6.4 You must have a valid passport with an expiry date of at least six (6) months after the last scheduled day of Your Journey.
6.5 You must ensure that You obtain prior to the Journey Departure Date all required entry visas for all countries to be visited during the Journey, as failure to obtain correct documentation may affect Your participation in certain shore excursions and entry to certain countries during the Journey.
6.6 If You do not have the correct visa or other documentation necessary to enter a country or participate in any aspect of a Journey ("Documentation"):
(a) We will not refund to You all or any portion of the Journey Price; and
(b) You will be responsible for any costs You incur as a result of Your failure to obtain the required Documentation, including any costs associated with re-joining the Journey.
6.7 If You are unhappy with something that does or does not happen on Your Journey, You must first use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate with Us in good faith to settle the dispute before commencing proceedings in any court or tribunal. In the first instance You should raise Your concern with the Tour Director or the Cruise Director as soon as reasonably practicable, as it may be possible for them to take steps to resolve Your concern with minimal delay.
7. Notification of General Risks
7.1 You acknowledge and agree that there are general risks associated with travelling, which are beyond Our control and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may incur as a result of these general risks. Such general risks include:
(a) Journey variations or interruptions caused by road, river, ocean or sea, ice or weather conditions; national or local holidays affecting the closure of public buildings and attractions; Force Majeure Events; tidal water levels, high water levels; low water levels; flooding; unfavourable ice, or weather conditions; port or lock closures; unscheduled vessel or vehicle maintenance; or any unforeseen events or emergency situations
(b) changes to the Journey and Your Itinerary in the circumstances described in clause 5.6 of these Conditions;
(c) forces of nature; illness; flight schedule changes or cancellations; loss of luggage; epidemics or pandemics; political unrest; accidents; acts of terrorism or other criminal acts; changes to government visa or travel requirements; or
(d) other circumstances beyond Our control.
7.2 You must make Your own enquiries regarding Your Journey, including being aware of any relevant government travel safety warnings.
8. Liability
8.1 Nothing in these Conditions or the Contract operates to exclude, restrict or modify the application of any provision of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth), including the Australian Consumer Law, or any equivalent State or Territory legislation, the exercise of a right conferred by such a provision, or any of Our liability for breach of a guarantee, condition or warranty implied by such a provision, where it is unlawful to do so. All exclusions and limitations of Our liability under the Contract must be read subject to this clause.
8.2 You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You (or any third party) for any loss, cost or damage (including loss of enjoyment) suffered directly or indirectly in connection with:
(a) any Journey risks or other aspects of the Journey disclosed to You in the Contract;
(b) any change to Your Itinerary or delays in departure or arrival times of aircraft, vessels or otherwise during the conduct of the Journey;
(c) any loss or damage to Your baggage or belongings;
(d) any personal injury or death resulting from the acts or omissions or negligence of any third parties providing goods or services to You during the Journey, including air carriers, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers and medical personnel; or
(e) any disappointment or loss of enjoyment due to circumstances outlined in the Contract or otherwise beyond Our control.
8.3 Subject to clause 8.1, but despite any other provision of the Contract, and to the extent permitted by law, Our maximum liability to You or any third party (including any claims of negligence by Us) is limited to the Journey Price You have paid to Us.
8.4 To the maximum extent permitted by law and subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree We are not liable to You, under any circumstances, for any loss of enjoyment, opportunity, profit, savings, revenue or interest or any other consequential or indirect, incidental, special or punitive loss, damage or expenses.
8.5 To the extent permitted by law, all express or implied warranties, guarantees, representations, or terms are expressly excluded. Where the law implies any guarantee, condition or warranty which cannot be excluded, Our liability to You for breach of such an implied guarantee, condition or warranty is limited, to one or more of the following at Our option:
(a) in the case of goods: the repair of goods, replacement of goods, the supply of equivalent goods or the cost of repair, replacement or supply of equivalent goods; or
(b) in the case of services: supplying the services again or payment of the cost of supplying the services again.
8.6 Subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree that where Your Journey, any part of Your Journey, accommodation, flights or any other good or service are not directly provided by Us, but is provided by a Service Provider, in the event of any dispute or claim including for loss, damage, breach of contract or negligence arising from the conduct of the Service Provider, You must pursue Your claim directly against the relevant Service Provider.
9. Force Majeure Event
9.1 If the performance of Our or a Service Provider's obligations is prevented, delayed or materially affected by the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, those obligations are suspended for the duration of the Force Majeure Event.
9.2 We may cancel or delay a Journey as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event which prevents, materially affects or delays, or which we reasonably determine is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, Our or a Service Provider's ability to provide the Journey:
(a) in accordance with the Contract; or
(b) to a standard which We consider will meet the reasonable expectations of the Journey participants.
9.3 We will use reasonable endeavours to give You notice as soon as reasonably practicable of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event that prevents, materially affects or delays, or Is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, the performance by Us or a Service Provider of our obligations under the Contract.
9.4 If we cancel or delay a Journey in the circumstances described in clause 9.2:

Terms & Conditions

(a) to the maximum extent permitted by law, Your sole and exclusive rights and remedies will be those set out in clause 5.4 of these Conditions;
(b) You acknowledge and agree that We are not otherwise liable for any delay or failure by Us or a Service Provider to perform Our obligations under the Contract, resulting from or as a consequence of the Force Majeure Event.

10. Privacy and Data Protection

10.1 In order for Us to process Your Booking and provide the Journey to You, You will need to provide to Us, and We will need to use Personal Information. We will need to provide Your Personal Information to Service Providers, as well as customs and immigration authorities. We may also provide Your Personal Information to security and credit checking organisations. Some of the persons to whom We provide Your Personal Information are located overseas, including in countries that may not provide the same level of protection of Personal Information as Australia. By making a Booking You give Us Your consent to use and disclose Your Personal Information in the manner described in this clause 10.1.

10.2 We may also use Your name and the Guest Contact Details for marketing purposes, unless You tell Us that You do not want Us to do so. You may do this by contacting the Customer Service Contact Address.

10.3 We will otherwise deal with Your Personal Information in accordance with Our privacy policy, which can be found on Our Website or provided on request.

11. General Provisions

11.1 We may only waive a right or remedy created under these Conditions in writing. Our delay in exercising a right or remedy does not constitute a waiver of that right or remedy, nor does any waiver by Us (either wholly or in part) operate as a subsequent waiver of the same or any other right.

11.2 The Contract is governed by the laws in force in New South Wales, Australia.

11.3 The parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New South Wales, Australia and any courts competent to hear appeals from those courts.

11.4 Any term which is, by its nature, intended to survive termination of the Contract survives termination.

11.5 In these Conditions, unless the context otherwise indicates a contrary intention:
(a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect interpretation;
(b) singular includes the plural and vice versa;
(c) a reference to a party includes its successors, permitted assigns, administrators and substitutes;
(d) where a word or phrase is defined, its other grammatical forms have the corresponding meaning;
(e) the word 'include' in any form is not a word of limitation;
(f) no rules of construction apply to Our disadvantage on the basis that these Conditions or the Contract were prepared by Us;
(g) a reference to a natural person includes their personal representatives; and
(h) a reference to a body (including institute, association or authority) which ceases to exist or whose powers or functions are transferred to another body is a reference to the body which replaces it or which substantially succeeds to its powers or functions.

11.6 The Journey Brochure is valid for Journey Departure Dates during the Validity Period unless otherwise indicated in Your Itinerary, and supersedes all previous brochures.

12. Important notices about Your Journey

12.1 Journey Participation
(a) Special needs: We welcome You if You have a disability or other special need, provided You are accompanied by a companion capable of providing all the assistance You require. Please note that although We will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with all the activities on Your Itinerary, depending on Your disability, You may not be able to participate in every activity and the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will have the right to refuse Your participation if the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director believes Your health and safety or the health and safety of any other person may be impacted by Your participation. You must advise Us (or Your travel agent) of any disability, medical condition or dietary requirement at the time of Booking.
(b) Facilities: It is important to note that:
(i) for safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on boarding ramps (which may be steep due to water levels) whilst the vessel is tied up or at anchor, or on to motor coaches, tenders, Discovery experiences including but not limited to Zodiacs, kayaks and submarine; and
(ii) collapsible walkers may be taken onto tender vessels for transfer to shore for the included Journeying. Walkers are however unable to be taken on the zodiacs at any time due to space restrictions. The walkers will be stored in the guest's suite – there is no additional storage space on board.
(iii) guests must be able to walk up/down stairs in the event of an emergency to reach emergency evacuation points.
(iv) motorised scooters cannot be used on board
(v) wheelchairs and walkers can be carried in the luggage compartment of motorcoaches subject to space limitations.
(vi) embarking and disembarking the tenders, Zodiacs, kayaks and submarine are via a mud room/change room with steps leading to a marina platform and requires the ability to step into and out of these vessels unaided.
(c) Our discretion: We may, in Our absolute discretion, decline Your Booking if We are of the view that:
(i) We cannot adequately provide for any or all of Your special needs;
(ii) Your health, safety or enjoyment, or that of any other passengers attending the Journey may be at risk; or
(iii) You cannot or will not abide by any reasonable directions of the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director.

12.2 Cruises
If Your Journey includes a Cruise, the following provisions apply:
(a) Deckplan: The deck plan, cabin sizes, images, inclusions and cabin layout in the Journey Brochure are indicative only and may vary. Pictured representations of cabins or rooms in Journey Brochures are not drawn to scale. Suite dimensions within each category may vary in size depending on their location on each deck. Suite measurements are based on gross calculations and include internal technical spaces.
(b) Cruise Cabins: Your Journey Price is based on the Cabin category indicated in the Journey Brochure. Upgrades are subject to availability and will be at an additional cost.
(c) Port arrival and departure times: arrival and departure times are an indication only and are always subject to change without notice.
(d) Cruise Itinerary: we reserve the right to substitute or cancel scheduled ports of call which, in our sole judgement and discretion, is justified for any reason and to do so without liability for any loss whatsoever to guests as a result of said change(s).
(e) Photography: Our Journeys offer some of the most spectacular and beautiful photographic scenery in the world. However, We cannot guarantee that every scene or highlighted featured in a Journey Brochure or Itinerary will be available on each Journey. No refund or other compensation will be available for any resulting missed scene or photographic "opportunity".
(f) Smoking: Smoking is limited to designated smoking areas during Your Journey.
(i) You acknowledge that We may restrict smoking to specific times and locations during Your Cruise for the comfort of all passengers.
(ii) Smoking is not permitted on coaches or such other places as nominated by Us from time to time.
(iii) Although We will use reasonable endeavours to ensure there are opportunities for You to smoke during the Journey, We cannot guarantee such opportunities will be available.
(g) Noise, vibration and odour: While the Operators take reasonable steps to minimise noise, vibration and odours on the cruise vessels, You acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on vessels, and that We accept no responsibility, and will not be liable to You in relation to any such noise, vibration or odour.
(h) Medical Services:
(i) A medical centre is available onboard Scenic Eclipse and will be staffed according to the destination.
(ii) Due to the large number of passengers on board, We cannot provide a personal escort for medical visits.
(iii) We are not, and our Service Providers and the Operators are not, liable regarding the provision of any medical care You may require or choose to accept during your Journey.
(iv) You acknowledge that Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings and the Arctic & Fjords regions are remote areas with limited medical facilities available.
(i) Currency and credit cards
(i) All purchases on board a charge to Your shipboard account. The on-board currency is the US Dollar.
(ii) Shipboard accounts may be paid by US Dollar or credit card.
(j) Wi Fi and Internet Service: Internet facilities are available on board up to a pre-determined limit per suite at no additional charge. Any additional usage will be charged to the guest's suite.
(i) Complimentary Internet service does not apply to any third-party suppliers.
(ii) Internet availability and quality may vary from country to country and can also be affected by technical issues, weather or unfavourable terrain and other factors outside Our control.
(iii) We do not guarantee the availability or quality of Internet connections or services.
(k) All-inclusive beverages: If Your Journey includes an all-inclusive beverage package, the following provisions apply:
(i) all standard beverages are included in the Journey Price whilst you are on board Scenic Eclipse. This includes champagne, beer, wine, soft drinks, fruit juices, specialty teas and coffee and standard spirits. It also includes daily replenishment of the suite minibars.
(ii) Selected items such as a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits are not included in the package and may be available at an additional charge.
(iii) Responsible service of alcohol is adhered to by all staff on board of all vessels and We reserve the right to refuse service.
(iv) The all-inclusive beverages package does not apply to any third-party suppliers, including in the circumstances contemplated in clause 5.7 of these Conditions.

12.3 Drones
(a) General prohibition: Unless provided by Us or an Operator as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, the use of Drones is strictly prohibited at all times on Your Journey.
(b) Legal restrictions: You should also be aware that, in addition to the prohibition in paragraph (a), the use of Drones is regulated or prohibited by law in many locations and unlawful use may result in arrest or prosecution by the relevant authorities.
(c) Organised Activities: If We or an Operator allow You to operate a Drone as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, You must strictly comply with all instructions of the activity leader.

13. Additional Important Information

13.1 Air Travel and baggage
(a) Airfare Conditions
(i) All airfares are subject to availability and conditions apply.
(ii) Our reservations consultant will book an appropriate fare for Your Journey.
(iii) Some discounted airfares have conditions which make them unsuitable to be used in conjunction with Our Journeys. Full details and conditions may be obtained from Our reservations consultant or Your travel agent. If You have any questions or concerns please contact Our reservations consultant or Your travel agent.
(iv) Airfares booked as part of Your Journey will be through an appropriate route although may not be a direct flight; some included flights are unescorted. If You request a customised route or direct flight You will be responsible for all additional costs.
(v) Depending on departure date and time of booking the required booking class for airfare offer may be too far in advance to book with the appropriate airline. If the required booking class is unavailable air surcharges may apply. The flight quote including air taxes and surcharges will be confirmed once all air sectors are booked and confirmed.
(vi) Taxes are defined as all airline and government taxes and surcharges. Taxes are subject to change and will be advised at the time of flight reservation.
(vii) All flights are subject to schedule changes and class downgrades as determined by the operating airline. You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You for any costs associated with these changes.
(viii) All airfares are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the Journey Departure Dates set out in the Journey Brochure. Any requests outside of the Journey dates may incur seasonal surcharges as enforced by the airline.
(b) Airport Transfers
(i) Airport transfers are only available on the first and last day of Your Journey and at times We designate. Transfers outside these times will be at Your expense and must be secured by Your own arrangements.
(ii) Passengers who have purchased Our pre and post Journey hotel accommodation and airfares will be provided airport transfers to/from their hotel in the Journey start or end city only, on the day of the pre or post accommodation booking.
(iii) If You do not book Your flights with Us, You must ensure Your flight details are provided to Us at least 60 days before the Journey Departure Date by:
(a) entering Your flight details at the trip personaliser on the Website; or
(b) contacting Us at the Customer Service Contact Address.
(iv) No refund will be given for unused transfers. Transfers cannot be routed to other pick-up points or destinations.
(v) If You miss the pre-booked transfer You will be responsible for making Your own way to the Journey departure point, at Your own expense.
(vi) Unless expressly stated in Your Itinerary, airport transfers may be group transfers scheduled to coincide with multiple flight arrival and departure times. Private transfers, including VIP transfer are not available in all locations. Please enquire for further details.
(c) Carriers: The carriers (including air carriers, rail and sea carriers used in association with the Journeys) are not responsible for statements or features in Journey Brochures. The conditions of carriage of each carrier constitute a separate contract between You and the carrier and We have no responsibility in relation to contracts between You and the carriers and only act as agent in arranging services from the carriers.
(d) Luggage
(i) Journey participants are entitled to one suitcase per person. Your suitcase must not exceed 76 x 53 x 28cms (30" x 21"x 11") and must not weigh more than 23kg (50lbs). All luggage must be stored in your suite; there are no additional luggage storage facilities available.
(ii) Airline passengers should consult with their airline as size and weight restrictions may vary from airline to airline and according to the class booked.
(iii) It is Your responsibility to ensure Your luggage complies with these requirements and You acknowledge that We, contracted carriers or Service Providers may elect not to carry overweight items.
(iv) You will be responsible for any excess baggage charges.

13.2 Sightseeing, Excursions and Special Activities on Journey
(a) Sightseeing: Sightseeing in many historic villages, towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking Journeys as motorcoach access is not possible. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required as the sightseeing Journey may involve steps and extensive walking over uneven surfaces.
(b) Mountain Excursions: Some Journeys include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with Your doctor to ensure that You have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions.
(c) Scenic Freechoice: All Scenic Freechoice activities and Scenic Freechoice Dining can be booked whilst on Journey with Your Cruise Director or Tour Director (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate.
(d) Scenic Enrich: It may not always be possible to offer every Scenic Enrich activity in the Journey Brochure on Your Journey. Wherever possible, suitable alternatives will be provided without liability to You.
13.3 Passenger Requirements
(a) Special Diets: You must advise Us in writing of any and all special requests and dietary requirements at the time of Booking. We will make every reasonable effort to accommodate Your dietary requests but cannot guarantee that such requests can be met.
(b) Vaccinations: It is Your responsibility to ensure You have all required vaccinations for Your Journey and We recommend You refer to www.smarttraveller.gov.au for full details and also consult Your doctor.
(c) Medical Conditions: We strongly recommend a visit to Your doctor prior to Your Journey.
(d) Solo Passengers and Single Accommodation
(i) Prices quoted in Journey Brochures are on a twin share basis. If Your Booking is not a twin share booking We will notify You of the applicable single supplement rate (Single Supplement Rate), and You must pay the Single Supplement Rate for the Journey, at the time of Booking.
(ii) A limited number of single suites are available at a Single Supplement Rate for each Journey.
(e) Young Passengers:
(i) Passengers under the age of 18 years (as at the Journey Departure Date) must be accompanied by an adult and share their accommodation with an adult.
(ii) Children under the age of 12 years are not encouraged (with the exception of Christmas Journeys and Cruises) and are accepted or rejected at Our sole discretion.
13.4 Maps, Pictures and Images
(a) Maps: Maps or Journey depictions contained in Journey Brochures or any other brochures We issue are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon as the actual route to be taken during the Journey.
(b) Images: All images in Journey Brochures represent typical scenes and descriptive detail for each Journey, however it is possible that the particular subject matter may not be seen or experienced on Your Journey. Also, some pictures may have been digitally enhanced.
13.5 Hotel Accommodation
(a) Substitution: We may substitute hotel accommodation of a similar standard in the place of the advertised hotel due to hotel availability issues. Any changes will be notified once confirmed with the hotel.
(b) Responsibility: Although We have taken reasonable steps to secure the most suitable hotel accommodation in the area of the Journey, We are not liable to You for the quality, size or fitness of hotel rooms.
13.6 Deposit Protection Plan
Our Deposit Protection Plan is available at a cost of $250 per person per Journey excluding Amazon cruises, Galapagos cruises, Russian cruises and Russian cruises and Journeys. The cost is non-refundable and must be paid at the time of Booking Your Journey. The Deposit Protection Plan does not, nor is it intended to, replace travel insurance. Details and terms and conditions of the Deposit Protection Plan are available on Our Website.

14. Contact Details

14.1 To make, change or cancel a Booking or to make any enquiries regarding a Booking or to otherwise give Us any notice in accordance with the Contract, You should contact Our customer service centre as follows:
Email: info@scenic.com.au
Telephone: 138 128
Postal: PO Box 807, Newcastle, NSW 2300 Australia
This is the Customer Service Contact Address.
14.2 Our customer service centre is open from 7.30am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday and 9.00am to 1.00pm Saturday (excluding public holidays in New South Wales) (Sydney time). Although We hope You won't need it, Our after-hours emergency number when calling in Australia is freecall 1800 620 105. Other emergency contact details are included in Your travel documents.
14.3 If You need to contact Us during Your Journey, We recommend that if it is practicable to do so, in the first instance You should try to contact the Discovery Leader, Tour Director or Cruise Director. Depending on the purpose of Your contact, they may be able to assist You, but otherwise they may direct You to contact Our customer service centre.
14.4 We will use the Guest Contact Details if We need to contact You before the Journey Departure Date. It is therefore very important that You keep the Guest Contact Details up to date and notify Us immediately of any changes. To update Your Guest Contact Details, please contact Us at the Customer Service Contact Address.

15. Destination Specific Terms

15.1 We reserve the right to charge a per person fuel supplement in the event that the Brent* Crude oil increases materially any time after 28 February 2019 up to and including the day of embarkation. *Brent crude oil prices are published on www.Bloomberg.com.
15.2 Not later than 15 days before the Journey Departure Date, expectant mothers are required to supply a medical certificate establishing their fitness for travel at the time they are due to travel. The certificate must be signed by a medical practitioner, include the estimated delivery date and be dated not earlier than 30 days before the Journey Departure Date In any event, We are unable to accommodate, and will not allow to participate in the Journey, any woman who has entered her twenty-fourth (24th) week of pregnancy prior to the Journey Departure Date, or who will do so at any time during the Journey, and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, will not be responsible or liable for any complication relative to any pregnancy during the entire duration of the Cruise or thereafter. Additionally, airlines may have restrictions that may differ from Ours. Please contact your travel professional or airline for details.
15.3 Unscheduled Embarkation / Disembarkation: International cabotage laws may prohibit guests from embarking or disembarking their voyage in any port except the main scheduled embarkation and disembarkation ports. Only those guests with a medical emergency may be allowed to embark or disembark the Cruise Vessel at an unscheduled embark / disembark port. If an unscheduled embarkation or disembarkation is permitted as a result of an emergency, those guests may incur additional charges intended to cover any fine or penalty levied against Scenic and any other additional costs. Such additional costs will be added to the guests' on board account prior to disembarking.
15.4 We strongly recommend that You take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover You against risks associated with Your Cruise/Journey including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses, costs and expenses incurred due to cancellations, delays or other disruptions or medical evacuation in remote areas.
15.5 You must complete a mandatory medical questionnaire (to be provided 90 days prior to departure) between 90 and 60 days prior to the Journey Departure Date and must be returned to Scenic not later than 60 days prior to the Journey Departure Date. Any medical certificate issued earlier than 90 days before the Journey Departure date will not be accepted. Any guest who has not completed and returned their medical certificate will not be cleared for embarkation and will not benefit from any refund.
15.6 Service Animals: Due to the sensitive environments and regulatory regulations of the region travelled to, we are unable to accept service animals on the Cruise.
15.7 Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords and other remote Regions:
(a) Highlights and wildlife encounters as outlined in the Itinerary are possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. Your Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will determine opportunities for exploration taking into account the prevailing weather, wildlife activity and ice conditions.
(b) Laundry and internet facilities may be limited whilst cruising in these regions.
(c) Complimentary Polar Parka and special Polar boot use is included for all Cruises to Antarctica, South Georgia and the Arctic & Fjords.
(d) As a condition of travelling to Antarctica or Arctic & Fjords on a Journey, you must provide to Us, at least 10 days before the Journey Departure Date:
(i) evidence that You hold comprehensive insurance, including medical evacuation coverage; or
(ii) evidence that You have access to available funds of not less than $150,000 USD; or
(iii) a bond or other security, satisfactory to Us, in Our absolute discretion, to cover the cost of medical evacuation in the event of a medical emergency
15.8 Discovery Experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to participate in most discovery experiences. Specific discovery experiences will be advised on full release. Discovery experiences including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter, e-bikes, submarine and snorkeling are subject to regulatory approval and prevailing weather, marine and ice conditions and may be cancelled at short notice. We cannot guarantee their availability, even if you have made an on-board booking. Discovery experiences can be booked whilst on Cruise with Your Cruise Director or Discovery Team Leader (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate. We reserve the right to terminate, Your participation in a discovery experience if the Cruise Director, Tour Director or Discovery Team Leader reasonably considers that your continued participation poses a risk to the health or safety of You or any other person or You refuse to comply with all reasonable directions of the Cruise Director, Tour Director or Discovery Team Leader or any guide or operator conducting the experience.
15.9 Videography and Photography:
(a) We may capture photographs and video footage throughout the Journey for the purposes of compiling a video which features some of the highlights and activities of the Journey (Journey Video). Although We will use reasonable endeavours to ensure that the photographs and video footage captured are general in nature and do not focus on any specific individual, You acknowledge that We may capture photographs and video footage of You throughout the Journey.
(b) Subject to clause 14.8(c), the Journey Video will be prepared and made available online to You and all other passengers following the Journey. The Journey Video will be provided to You for personal use only and You must not use it for any commercial or unlawful purpose.
(c) We may decline to produce, or make available to You, a Journey Video in Our absolute discretion.
(d) You acknowledge and agree that, despite clause 15.8(b) of these Conditions, Scenic has no ability to restrict or control the further publication or distribution of the Journey Video by other passengers.
(e) If You do not wish to appear in the Journey Video, You must inform Us at the commencement of the Journey by completing and returning to reception on the Cruise Vessel an 'opt-out' form, in which case we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure you do not appear, or are not able to be identified, in the Journey Video.
(f) You acknowledge and agree that We may use the Journey Video (and any still images from it) for marketing, training and promotional purposes and you waive any right to claim any payment or other compensation for such use.
16. "Fly/Sail", "Fly/Fly" and "Sail/Fly" voyages
(a) Any booking for a "Fly/Sail", "Fly/Fly" or "Sail/Fly" voyage is subject to the following specific Terms & Conditions.
(b) A "Fly/Sail" voyage involves flying from Punta Arenas, Chile to King George Island, and then a voyage by ship from King George Island to specified destinations within Antarctica and from Antarctica, by ship to Ushuaia, Argentina.
(c) A "Fly/Fly" voyage involves flying from Punta Arenas, Chile to King George Island, and then a voyage by ship from King George Island to specified destinations within Antarctica and then back by ship to King George Island and then flying from King George Island back to Punta Arenas, Chile.
(d) A "Sail/Fly" voyage involves a voyage by ship from Ushuaia, Argentina to specified destinations within Antarctica and then by ship from Antarctica to King George Island and then flying from King George Island to Punta Arenas, Chile.
(e) Any "Fly/Sail", "Fly/Fly" or "Sail/Fly" voyage is deemed to commence at the starting point of the expedition as booked.
(f) If a charter flight from any starting point to the point of embarkation for the ship voyage is delayed due to adverse weather conditions, Scenic Cruises and Tours will attempt, for a period of up to 72 hours from the proposed departure time of the charter flight, to arrange a later charter flight. We will attempt to do so at no extra charge to you, but if an additional charge does apply, you will be liable to pay that additional charge.
(g) If it is not reasonably practicable for a later charter flight to be arranged for you, within 72 hours from the proposed departure time of the charter flight, your expedition will be deemed cancelled.
(h) If your expedition voyage is deemed cancelled, due to weather conditions affecting your charter flight, Scenic Cruises and Tours will offer you the following options:
(i) We will endeavour to accommodate you, at no additional charge on the next scheduled ship voyage but this is subject to availability of cabins and any other applicable circumstances. You will be liable for any additional costs or charges for any subsequent charter flights.
(j) If you do not wish to take the next scheduled voyage, or we are unable to accommodate you as set out above, we will offer you a 100% future voyage credit. Upgrades to higher cabin category or additional costs or increases in journey costs will be at your own expense. The credit is not transferrable or redeemable for cash and any subsequent voyage must be taken within 24 months from the date of deemed cancellation of the original voyage.
(k) If neither of the above options is exercised, then you will not be entitled to any refund of any amounts paid by you.
(l) In the event that a charter flight is delayed, the Discovery Leader or another representative of Scenic Cruises and Tours will provide updates to you, as they may be known, and will endeavour to provide information to make your stay as enjoyable as possible pending the ability of a charter flight to fly.
(m) If a charter flight from King George Island to Punta Arenas, Chile is delayed, passengers already in Antarctica will remain on board the ship until the flight to Punta Arenas is authorised to depart. If it is not possible, due to weather conditions, for the flight to depart within 72 hours from intended departure time the ship will transport you from King George Island to Puerto Williams or Ushuaia for disembarkation. Full board on the ship is included. Strictly no refund will be provided for any reason and you will not be entitled to make any claim howsoever arising as a result of this change. Scenic Cruises and Tours will not be liable for and does not accept any claims for any costs made by you including but not limited to international airfares, domestic airfares, accommodation, any additional services purchased, or change fees impacted by or as a result of the delay or cancellation.

Scenic Eclipse

Suite Layouts

Verandah Suite & Deluxe Verandah Suite

Suite sizes: 32-34m² (344-366 sqft)

Our Verandah and Deluxe Verandah Suites provide a spacious and comfortable introduction to ocean cruising with the finest appointments and amenities.

Suite features & services:

- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone
- Separate lounge area
- En-suite bathroom with shower and vanity
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Shoeshine service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose® sound system

Grand Deluxe Verandah Suite

Suite size: 38-40m² (409-430sqft)

Choose from the larger Grand Deluxe Verandah Suites, which provide even more room to relax.

Suite features & services:

- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone
- Separate lounge area
- Walk-in robe
- En-suite bathroom with shower and vanity
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose® sound system

Spa Suite

Suite size: 46-50m² (495-538sqft)

Located on the higher decks, our luxurious Spa Suites include additional features and services that will enhance the luxury of your time on board.

Suite features & services:

- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size four poster Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone
- Separate lounge area including reading chair
- Walk-in robe
- Double size Philippe Starck-designed jacuzzi
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Dual vanity basins
- Separate toilet
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^

The suite layout images and inclusions are an indication only and may vary. Suite measurements are approximate calculations, and those in same category may vary in size. ^Limited in Polar regions due to environmental regulations.

Panorama Suite

Suite size: 110m² (1,184sqft)

Located at the front of the yacht on Deck 8, these opulent suites feature spacious curved terraces, additional features, services, and much more.

Suite features:

- Spacious outdoor terrace with sun loungers
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and a HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Walk-in-robe
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Full size bath and spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and a HDTV
- Dining table with seating for up to four guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full premium mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- Priority choice of Scenic Discovery excursions – Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and more
- Priority booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences – additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation

Grand Panorama Suite

Suite size: 105m² (1,130sqft)

Located at the front of the yacht on Deck 6, these opulent suites feature curved terraces and spacious interiors with additional services and more.

Suite features & services:

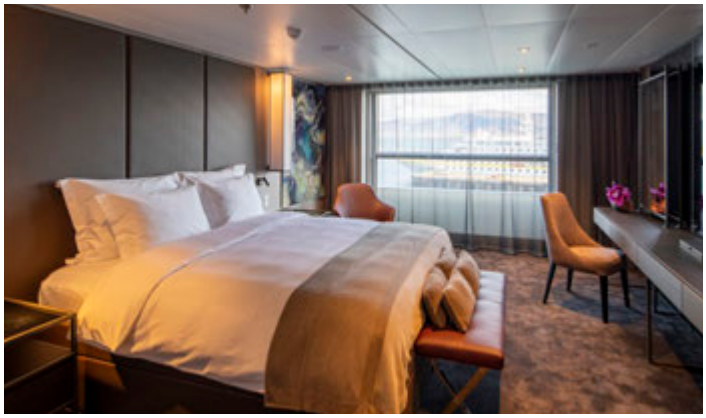
- Curved outdoor terrace with sun lounges
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and a HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Walk-in-robe
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Full size bath and spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and a HDTV
- Dining table with seating for up to four guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full premium mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- Priority choice of Scenic Discovery excursions – Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and more
- Priority booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences – additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation

The suite layout images and inclusions are an indication only and may vary. Suite measurements are approximate calculations. ^Limited in Polar regions due to environmental regulations.

Owner's Penthouse Suite

Suite size: 190-195m² (2,045-2,099sqft)

Our oversized Owner's Penthouse Suites are the ultimate indulgence. Located on Deck 9 and elegantly appointed with spacious curved terraces featuring a private jacuzzi and the best views on board, you will never want to leave.



Suite features & services:

- Spacious outdoor terrace with lounge area, sun loungers and private jacuzzi
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and 60" HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- His and hers walk-in-robe
- Dual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Therapeutic spa bath
- Spa Day Bed – transforming for in-suite private spa experience
- Spacious dual his and hers vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and 70" HDTV
- Dining table with seating for up to eight guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Packing and unpacking of luggage
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Personalised wine bar and mini-bar re-stocked daily with your preferences
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Guest powder room
- Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Unlimited complimentary laundry service^
- Guaranteed dining in specialty restaurants
- Guaranteed preferred choice of shore excursions
- Guaranteed preferred choice of Scenic Discovery excursions – Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and much more
- VIP booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences – additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation

The suite layout images and inclusions are an indication only and may vary and is based on Scenic Eclipse I. Suite measurements are approximate calculations. ^Limited in Polar regions due to environmental regulations.

Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite

Suite size: 240-245m² (2,583-2,637sqft)

Combine our Owner's Penthouse Suite with a Spa Suite to create a magnificent Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite.

Penthouse features & services:

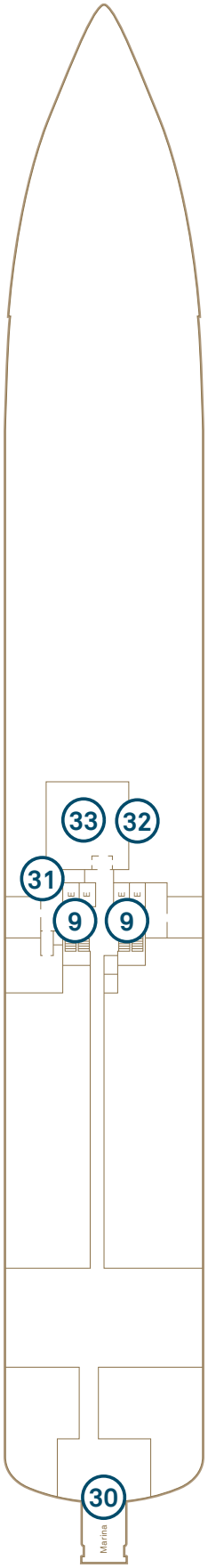
- Spacious outdoor terrace with lounge area, sun loungers and private jacuzzi
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and 60" HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- His and hers walk-in-robe
- Dual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Therapeutic spa bath
- Spa Day Bed – transforming for in-suite private spa experience
- Spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and 70" HDTV
- Dining table with seating up to eight guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Packing and unpacking of luggage
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Personalised wine bar and mini-bar re-stocked daily with your preferences
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Guest powder room
- Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Unlimited complimentary laundry service^
- Guaranteed dining in specialty restaurants
- Guaranteed preferred choice of shore excursions
- Guaranteed preferred choice of Scenic Discovery excursions – Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and much more
- VIP booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences – additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation

Spa Suite features & services:

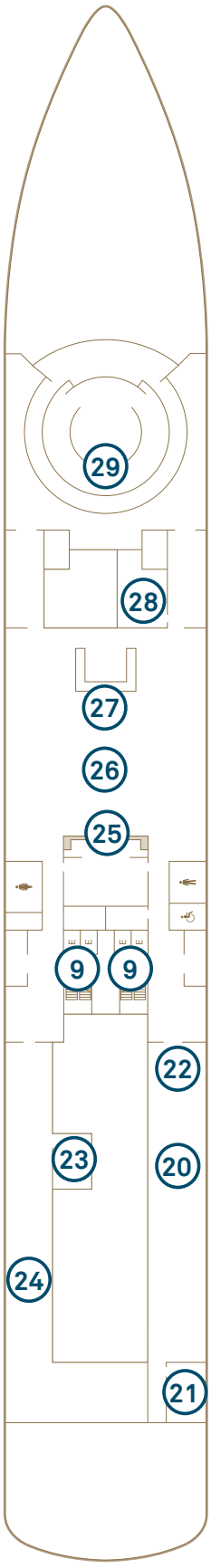
- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size four poster Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone with ottoman
- Walk-in robe
- Double size Philippe Starck-designed jacuzzi
- Steam shower with oversized head and light therapy
- Dual vanity basins
- Separate toilet
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Separate lounge area including reading chair
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^

The suite layout images and inclusions are an indication only and may vary and is based on Scenic Eclipse I. Suite measurements are approximate calculations. ^Limited in Polar regions due to environmental regulations.

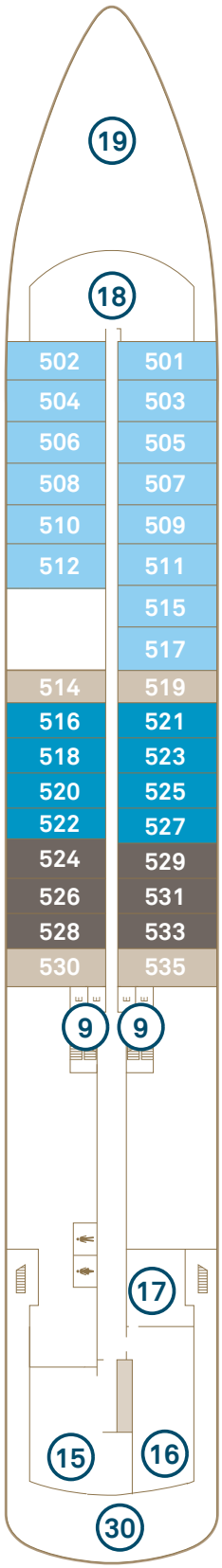
Elements
Deck 4



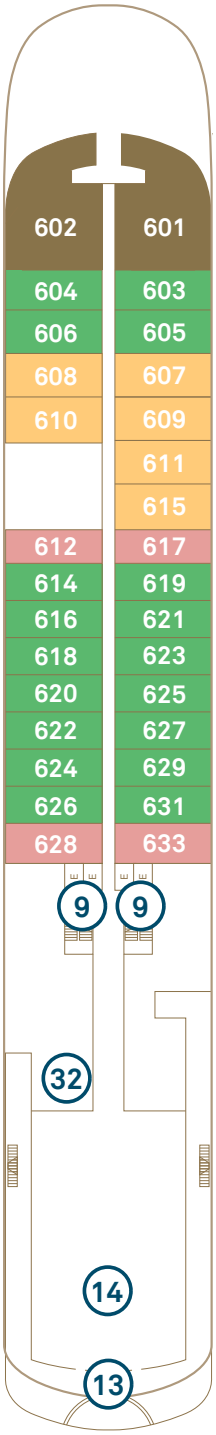
Deck 03



Deck 04



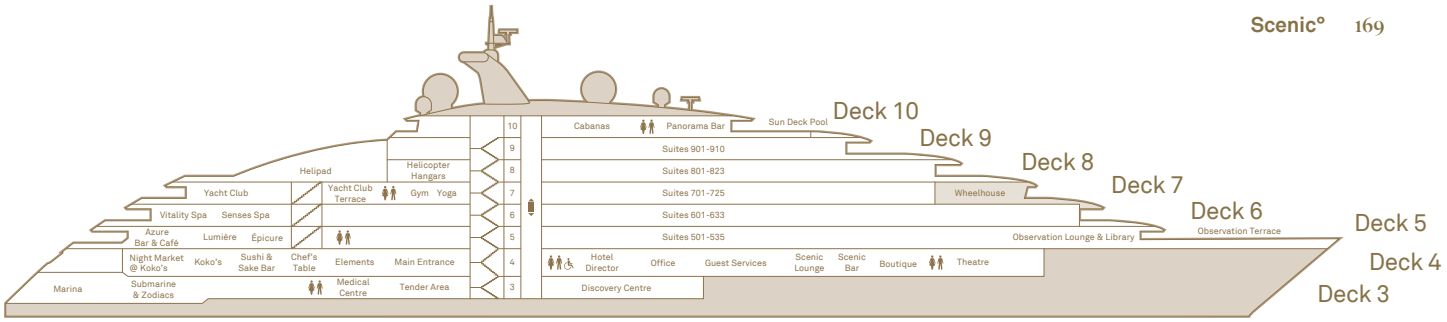
Deck 05

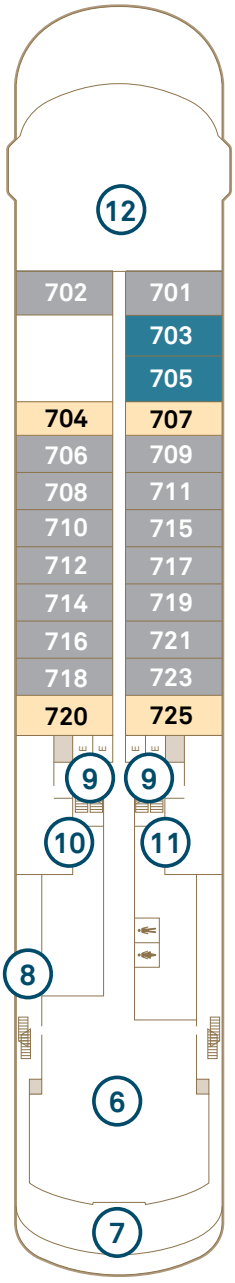


Deck 06

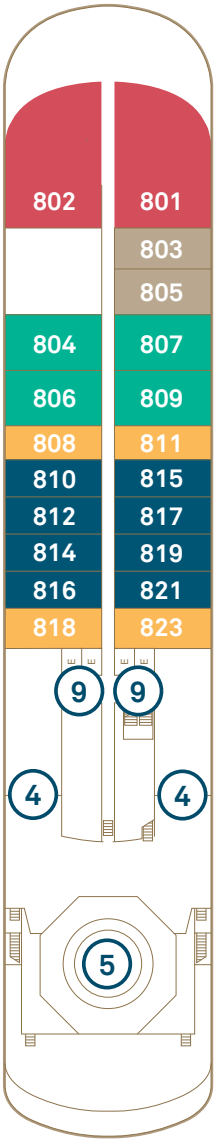
Deck Plan

1 Panorama Bar
2 Sun Deck Pool
3 Cabanas
4 Helicopter hangars
5 Helipad
6 Yacht Club
7 Yacht Club outdoor dining
8 Hanging Chairs
9 Elevator
10 Yoga & Pilates room
11 Gym & fitness area
12 Wheelhouse
13 Spa Vitality Pool
14 Senses Spa
15 Lumière
16 Azure Bar & Café
17 Scenic Épicure
18 Observation Lounge & Library
19 Observation Terrace
20 Koko's
21 Night Market @ Koko's
22 Sushi @ Koko's
23 Chef's Table@ Elements
24 Elements
25 Guest Services
26 Scenic Lounge
27 Scenic Bar
28 Boutique
29 Theatre
30 Marina entrances
31 Medical centre
32 Self-service guest laundry†
33 Discovery Centre

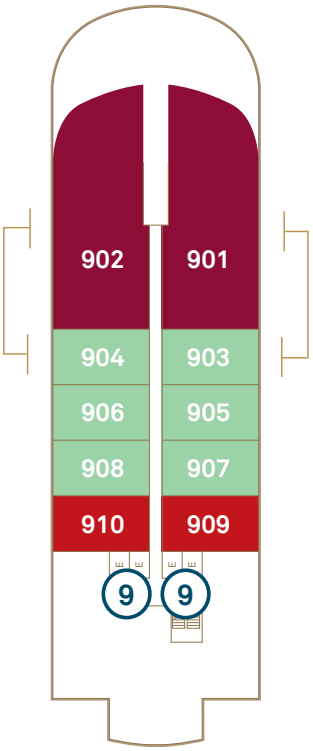




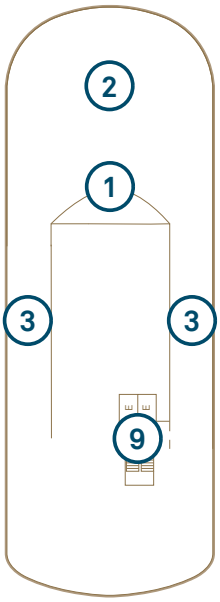
Deck 07



Deck 08



Deck 09



Deck 10

Scenic Eclipse / Scenic Eclipse II

Built 2018/2023 | **Passengers** 200/228 | **Suites** 114 | **Crew** 192/176 | **Length** 168 metres | **Gross Tonnage** 17,085 | **Speed** 17 knots

Suite Categories

Deck 5

DD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²
DB	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²
DA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²
D	Verandah	32m²

Deck 6

GP	Grand Panorama	105m²
CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²
CA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²
C	Verandah	32m²

Deck 7

BD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²
BA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²
B	Verandah	32m²

Deck 8

P	Panorama	110m²
S	Spa Suite	46-50m²
AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²
AA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²
A	Verandah	32m²

Deck 9

OT	*Two-bedroom Penthouse	240-245m²
OP	Owner's Penthouse	190-195m²
SB	Spa Suite	46-50m²
SA	Spa Suite	46-50m²

*Suites 901 & 903 and 902 & 904 connect as Two bedroom Penthouse Suite. The deck plan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary between ships. Suite measurements are approximate, and those in same category may vary in size. †Laundry is located on Deck 5 on Scenic Eclipse II

SCENIC° ECLIPSE

THE WORLD'S FIRST DISCOVERY YACHTS™

More Scenic Eclipse Brochures

Antarctica and South America

The Arctic and Fjords

Europe, the Mediterranean, North and Central America

Indonesia, Australia and the Pacific

Contact your local travel advisor or call

138 128

Scenic Offices

Australia Offices

25 Watt Street
Newcastle
NSW 2300
info@scenic.com.au
scenic.com.au

Level 15
56 Pitt Street
Sydney
NSW 2000
info@scenic.com.au
scenic.com.au

New Zealand

P 0800 441 611
info@scenicnz.com
scenicnz.com

Canada Office

Suite 1025
401 West Georgia Street
Vancouver BC V6B 5A1
P 1 866 689 8611
info@scenic.ca
scenic.ca

USA Office

4000 Hollywood Blvd.
Suite 625-S
Hollywood, FL 33021
info@scenicusa.com
scenicusa.com

UK Office

4 Piccadilly Place
Piccadilly
Manchester M1 3BN
P 0161 236 2444
info@scenic.co.uk
scenic.co.uk

Scenic Tours Pty Ltd trading as Scenic. ABN 85 002 715 602